

Application

19838 - 2024 Roadway Modernization 20033 - CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements Status: Submitted Date:

Submitted 12/12/2023 5:27 PM

## **Primary Contact**

Feel free to edit your profile any time your information changes. Create your own personal alerts using My Alerts.

Name*     He/him/his     Jason     Richard     Pipe       Transportation Engineer     Factors     Modes have     Last have       Dipatriment:     Hennepin County - Transportation Depatrment     Jason piper@hennepin.us       Address:     1600 Praine Draw     S340       *     Medria     Minnesota     S340       *     Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements     Elements       Organization Information     Name:     HENNEPIN COUNTY     Jasta/Howne       Name:     HENNEPIN COUNTY     Ganization Mobisite:     County Government       Organization Vipe:     County Government     Ganization Viceor Kan     S340       County:     Hennepin     Free County     Minnesota     S3540       County:     Medines     Minnesota     S3540       County:     Hennepin     Free County     Free County       Project Information     Free     Minnesota     S3540       Crip     Matureova     Free County     Free Cou	r cer ree to cur your prome any time your mormation changes. Orea		g wy tono.		
Department:       Hennepin County - Transportation Department         Enail:       jason.pieper@hennepin us         Address:       1600 Prairie Drive         •       Medina       Minnesota       \$3340         •       Medina       Minnesota       \$3340         •       Medina       Minnesota       \$3340         •       Medina       Minnesota       \$3340         •       612-596-024       Potal Code/Zp         Pione:*       612-596-024       Potal Code/Zp         Pione:       612-596-024       Potal Code/Zp         What Grant Programs are you most Interested in?       Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements         Organization Information       Name:       HENNEPIN COUNTY         Jurisdictional Agency (fi different):       Organization Website:       Address:         Organization Website:       Minnesota       55340         Countly:       Pernerpin       Prose:       Prose:         Project Information       Ent.       Ent.         Fer:       Project Information       Fer:         Project Information       Prose:       Fer:         Project Information       Ent.       Ent.         Project Information       Ent. <t< th=""><th>Name:*</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th></t<>	Name:*				•
Binal:       jason,pieper@hennepin.us         Address:       1600 Prairie Drive         Medina       Minnesota       53340         Orr       State Province       Postal Code Zp         Phone*       612-566-0241       Province       Postal Code Zp         Phone*       612-566-0241       Province       Edit         Province       Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements       Edit         Organization Information       HENNEPIN COUNTY       Edit         Name:       HENNEPIN COUNTY       University of tifferent):       Organization Website:         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS       55340       Votat Code Zp         *       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340       Votat Code Zp         *       Memorphin       763-745-7600       Votat Code Zp       Votat Code Zp         *       Project Information       Project Scotad       Minneapolis       Votat Code Zp         *       Project Information       County where the Pro	Title:	Transportation E	Engineer		
Address: 1600 Prairie Dive 160	Department:	Hennepin Count	y - Transportation De	partment	
Medina     Minesota     53340       City     State/Province     Pestal Code/2p       Phone:*     612-596-0241     Prese     Ext.       Fac:     Media     Minesota     53340       What Grant Programs are you most interested in?     Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements       Organization Information	Email:	jason.pieper@h	ennepin.us		
Off     State (Provine in the project in formation       Proce     Determining       Fax:     Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements       Organization Information     HENNEPIN COUNTY       Name:     HENNEPIN COUNTY       Jurisdictional Agency (if different):     County Government       Organization Type:     County Government       Organization Website:     Minnesota     55340       Address:     DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS       1800 PRAIRIE DR     Minnesota     55340       Outry:     Hennepin       Phone:     763-745-7600       Fax:     Project Information       Project Information     Ext.       Project Information <t< th=""><th>Address:</th><th>1600 Prairie Driv</th><th><i>i</i>e</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Address:	1600 Prairie Driv	<i>i</i> e		
Off     State (Provine in the project in formation       Proce     Determining       Fax:     Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements       Organization Information     HENNEPIN COUNTY       Name:     HENNEPIN COUNTY       Jurisdictional Agency (if different):     County Government       Organization Type:     County Government       Organization Website:     Minnesota     55340       Address:     DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS       1800 PRAIRIE DR     Minnesota     55340       Outry:     Hennepin       Phone:     763-745-7600       Fax:     Project Information       Project Information     Ext.       Project Information <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Off     State (Provine in the project in formation       Proce     Determining       Fax:     Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements       Organization Information     HENNEPIN COUNTY       Name:     HENNEPIN COUNTY       Jurisdictional Agency (if different):     County Government       Organization Type:     County Government       Organization Website:     Minnesota     55340       Address:     DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS       1800 PRAIRIE DR     Minnesota     55340       Outry:     Hennepin       Phone:     763-745-7600       Fax:     Project Information       Project Information     Ext.       Project Information <t< td=""><td>*</td><td>Medina</td><td>Minnesota</td><td>53340</td><td></td></t<>	*	Medina	Minnesota	53340	
Fac:       Proce       Ext.         Fac:       What Grant Programs are you most interested in?       Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements         Organization Information       Name:       HENNEPIN COUNTY         Name:       HENNEPIN COUNTY         Jurisdictional Agency (if different):       Organization Type:         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Website:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         1600 PRAIRIE DR       Namesota         *       MEDINA         MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         Curty:       Hennepin         Phone:       763-745-7600         Fac:       Project Information         Project Information       Ext.         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Primary County where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis					de/Zip
Fax:       Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements         Organization Information       HENNEPIN COUNTY         Name:       HENNEPIN COUNTY         Jurisdictional Agency (If different):       Organization Type:         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Website:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         1600 PRAIRIE DR       Ninnesota       55340         City       State/Province       Postal Code/Zip         County:       Hennepin       Protect         Phone:       763-745-7600       Ext.         Fax:       Project Information       Ext.         Project Information       CXAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Prinary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Prinary County where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	Phone:*	612-596-0241			
What Grant Programs are you most interested in?       Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements         Organization Information       Name:       HENNEPIN COUNTY         Jurisdictional Agency (if different):       County Government         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Website:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         16000 PRAIRE DR       State/Province         *       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         County:       Hennepin         Phone:       763-745-7600       Ext.         Fax:       Project Information       Ext.         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Prinary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Prinary County where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis		Phone			Ext.
Organization Information       Name:       Jurisdictional Agency (if different):       Organization Type:       Organization Type:       Organization Website:       Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS       1600 PRAIRIE DR       MEDINA     Minnesota       Outry:       Phone:*       763-745-7600       Fax:       PeopleSoft Vendor Number       O000028004A9	Fax:				
Name:       HEINREPIN COUNTY         Jurisdictional Agency (if different):       County Government         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Website:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         1600 PRAIRIE DR       Ninnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       Outry:       Potent Code/Zip         Phone:*       Fax:       PoopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Project Information       Ext.       Ext.         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Primary County where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	What Grant Programs are you most interested in?	Regional Solicitation - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements		ements	
Name:       HEINREPIN COUNTY         Jurisdictional Agency (if different):       County Government         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Website:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         1600 PRAIRIE DR       Ninnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         •       Outry:       Potent Code/Zip         Phone:*       Fax:       PoopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Project Information       Ext.       Ext.         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Primary County where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis					
Jurisdictional Agency (if different): Organization Type: Organization Type: Organization Website: Address: Address: DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS 1600 PRAIRIE DR * MEDINA Minnesota 55340 Postal Code/Zip Postal Code/Zip Postal Code/Zip Postal Code/Zip Postal Code/Zip Fax: PeopleSoft Vendor Number Project Information Project Information Project Is Located Project is Located Hennepin Project Name CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project Primary County where the Project is Located Hennepin Cities or Townships where the Project is Located: Minneapolis	Organization Information				
Organization Type:       County Government         Organization Website:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         1600 PRAIRIE DR       1600 PRAIRIE DR         *       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         County:       Hennepin         Phone.*       763-745-7600       Ext.         Fax:       PeopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Ext.         Project Information         Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Primary County where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	Name:	HENNEPIN COL	UNTY		
Organization Website:       Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS         1600 PRAIRE DR         *       MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         City       State/Province       Postal Code/Zip         County:       Hennepin       Postal Code/Zip         Phone:*       763-745-7600       Ext.         Fax:       PeopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Project Information         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Oties or Townships where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	Jurisdictional Agency (if different):				
Address:       DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS 1600 PRAIRIE DR         *       MEDINA City       Minnesota State/Province       55340 Postal Code/Zip         County: Phone:       Hennepin       Postal Code/Zip         Fax: PeopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9       Ext.         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project       Project Name         Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project       Project Information         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin       State Project is Located         City       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project       Project Information         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin       State Project is Located       Hennepin         Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis       State Project State State State Project is Located       Minneapolis	Organization Type:	County Governn	nent		
In Formation       Interview         MEDINA       Minnesota       55340         City       State/Province       Postal Code/Zip         County:       Hennepin         Phone:       763-745-7600         Fax:       PeopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Project Information       Ext.         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Ctites or Townships where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	Organization Website:				
MEDINA City       Minnesota State/Province       55340 Postal Code/Zip         County: Phone:*       Hennepin	Address:	DPT OF PUBLIC WORKS			
City State/Province Postal Code/Zp   County: Hennepin   Phone* 763-745-7600   Fax: PeopleSoft Vendor Number 0000028004A9 Project Information Project Information Project Name CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project Primary County where the Project is Located Hennepin Cities or Townships where the Project is Located: Minneapolis		1600 PRAIRIE [	DR		
City State/Province Postal Code/Zp   County: Hennepin   Phone* 763-745-7600   Fax: PeopleSoft Vendor Number 0000028004A9 Project Information Project Information Project Name CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project Primary County where the Project is Located Hennepin Cities or Townships where the Project is Located: Minneapolis	*		Minnocoto	55240	<b>)</b>
Phone:*     763-745-7600       Fax:     PeopleSoft Vendor Number       Project Information       Project Information       Project Name       Project Information       Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project       Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin       Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:					
Phone:*     763-745-7600       Fax:     PeopleSoft Vendor Number       Project Information       Project Information       Project Name       Project Information       Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project       Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin       Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:	County:				
Fax:       PeopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Project Information       Vendor Number         Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	Phone:*				
PeopleSoft Vendor Number       0000028004A9         Project Information       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis		1001-01000			Ext.
Project Information         Project Name       CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project         Primary County where the Project is Located       Hennepin         Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:       Minneapolis	Fax:				
Project NameCSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction ProjectPrimary County where the Project is LocatedHennepinCities or Townships where the Project is Located:Minneapolis	PeopleSoft Vendor Number	0000028004A9			
Project NameCSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction ProjectPrimary County where the Project is LocatedHennepinCities or Townships where the Project is Located:Minneapolis					
Primary County where the Project is Located     Hennepin       Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:     Minneapolis	Project Information				
Cities or Townships where the Project is Located: Minneapolis	Project Name	CSAH 23 (Mars	hall St NE) Phase 2 I	Reconstruction Proje	ect
	Primary County where the Project is Located	Hennepin			
Jurisdictional Agency (If Different than the Applicant):	Cities or Townships where the Project is Located:	Minneapolis			
	Jurisdictional Agency (If Different than the Applicant):				

The proposed project includes the reconstruction of the CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) corridor from CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to St. Anthony Pkwy in the City of Minneapolis. CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) is currently classified as an A-Minor Reliever. Attachment 02 provides an illustration of the project location.

The project objectives are to improve the accessibility, mobility, and safety for people who walk, roll, bike and drive along the corridor. Photos depicting the roadway's existing condition are included in Attachment 03.

Extensive community engagement has occurred over the last 20 years through various planning efforts. In 2018, the City of Minneapolis and Hennepin County partnered on the "Marshall Street NE Transportation Feasibility Study" (url: hennepin.us/residents/transportation/marshallstne) to review efforts for enhancing walking and biking facilities. Most recently, county staff have conducted public engagement along the corridor as well as a review of safety data ahead of a 2023 preservation project that will convert the 4-lane undivided roadway to a new reconfiguration and provide dedicated on-street facilities for people biking. A potential typical section (Attachment 04) and potential concept (Attachment 05) incorporate feedback that was heard during prior engagement efforts for this CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project.

This project will include, but is not limited to the following elements. The specific types of improvements and locations will be determined as part of the design process and based on additional community input, data analysis, and environmental review.

- Roadway improvements: including the replacement of deteriorated pavement, pavement substructure, curb and gutter, and storm sewer structures.

- Safety improvements: including dedicated left turn lanes at signalized intersections, pedestrian crossing enhancements, and dedicated off-street bicycle facilities to separate people biking from people driving.

- Pedestrian improvements such as ADA compliant ramps, upgraded sidewalks (free of obstructions), high visibility crosswalk markings, curb extensions, and raised medians.

- Bicycle improvements, such as the introduction of a dedicated off-street facility for people biking (contingent on the design process).

- Streetscaping improvements: such as the introduction of boulevard space and lighting.

(Limit 2,800 characters; approximately 400 words)

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) DESCRIPTION - will be used in TIP CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) from CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to St. Anthony Pkwy in Minneapolis.

Include both the CSAH/MSAS/TH references and their corresponding street names in the TIP Description (see Resources link on Regional Solicitation webpage for examples).

Project Length (Miles)

to the nearest one-tenth of a mile

Are you applying for competitive funds from another source(s) to project?	) implement this No
If yes, please identify the source(s)	Not Applicable
Federal Amount	\$7,000,000.00
Match Amount	\$4,280,000.00
Minimum of 20% of project total	
Project Total	\$11,280,000.00
For transit projects, the total cost for the application is total cost minus fare revenues.	
Match Percentage	37.94%
Minimumof 20% Conpute the match percentage by dividing the match amount by the project total	
Source of Match Funds	Hennepin County
A minimum of 20% of the total project cost must come from non-federal sources; addition	nal match funds over the 20% minimum can come from other federal sources
Preferred Program Year	
Select one:	2029
Select 2026 or 2027 for TDM and Unique projects only. For all other applications, selec	xt 2028 or 2029.
Additional Program Years:	
Select all years that are feasible if funding in an earlier year becomes available.	

Project Information-Roadways	ate Aid Project # (SAP or SP), please Indicate SAP# here
SAP#:	are and Project # (SAP of SP), please indicate SAP# here
County, City, or Lead Agency	Hennepin County
Functional Class of Road	A-Minor Reliever
Road System	CSAH
TH, CSAH, MSAS, CO. RD., TWP. RD., CITY STREET	
Road/Route No.	23
i.e., 53 for CSAH 53	
Name of Road	Marshall St NE
Example; 1st ST., MAIN AVE	
TERMINI:(Termini listed must be within 0.3 miles of a	ny work)
From: Road System	CSAH
Road/Route No.	153
i.e., 53 for CSAH 53	
Name of Road	Lowry Ave NE
Example; 1st ST., MAIN AVE	
To: Road System	MSAS
DO NOT INCLUDE LEGAL DESCRIPTION	
Road/Route No.	14008
i.e., 53 for CSAH 53	
Name of Road	St. Anthony Pkwy
Example; 1st ST., MAIN AVE	
In the City/Cities of:	Minneapolis
(List all cities within project limits)	
OR:	
At: Road System	
(TH, CSAH, MSAS, CO. RD., TWP. RD., City Street)	
Road/Route No.	
i.e., 53 for CSAH 53	
Name of Road	
Example; 1st ST., MAIN AVE	
In the City/Cities of:	
(List all cities within project limits)	
PROJECT LENGTH	

## PROJECT LENGTH

Miles

(nearest 0.1 miles)

Primary Types of Work (check all the apply)

New Construction

Reconstruction	Yes
Resurfacing	
Bituminous Pavement	Yes
Concrete Pavement	
Roundabout	
New Bridge	
Bridge Replacement	
Bridge Rehab	
New Signal	
Signal Replacement/Revision	Yes
Bike Trail	Yes
Other (do not include incidental items)	GRADING, AGG BASE, BIT BASE & SURFACE, STORM
s	EWER, BIKEWAY (IF FEASIBLE), SIDEWALK, ADA,
S	GIGNALS, STREETSCAPING, LIGHTING, AND
C	CURB/GUTTER
BRIDGE/CULVERT PROJECTS (IF APPLICABLE)	
Old Bridge/Culvert No.:	
New Bridge/Culvert No.:	
Structure is Over/Under	
(Bridge or culvert name): OTHER INFORMATION:	
Zip Code where Majority of Work is Being Performed	55418
Approximate Begin Construction Date	05/01/2029
Approximate End Construction Date	10/31/2030
Miles of Trail (nearest 0.1 miles)	1.0
Miles of Sidewalk (nearest 0.1 miles)	2.0
Miles of trail on the Regional Bicycle Transportation Network (nearest 0.	
Is this a new trail?	No

### **Requirements - All Projects**

#### **All Projects**

1. The project must be consistent with the goals and policies in these adopted regional plans: Thrive MSP 2040 (2014), the 2040 Transportation Policy Plan (2018), the 2040 Regional Parks Policy Plan (2018), and the 2040 Water Resources Policy Plan (2015).

Yes

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

2. The project must be consistent with the 2040 Transportation Policy Plan. Reference the 2040 Transportation Plan goals, objectives, and strategies that relate to the project.

Briefly list the goals, objectives, strategies, and associated pages: A)Transportation System Stewardship (p 2.2-2.4)

Objectives A & B; Strategies A1 & A2

The project will reconstruct the roadway to update assets to a state of good repair. The project is anticipated to include a separated bikeway facility which will encourage people to make local trips via bicycle, which can reduce traffic and extend the useful life of the roadway.

B)Safety and security (p 2.5-2.9)

Objectives A & B; Strategies B1, B3, B4 & B6

The project improvements align with a Safe System Approach. The project reduces the number of travel lanes. The bikeway and sidewalk are separated from vehicle traffic with boulevards. People biking on CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) will not cross any intersection within the project area. Curb extensions will increase visibility to pedestrians at promote traffic calming.

C)Access to destinations (p 2.10-2.25)

Objectives A, B, C, D & E; Strategies C1, C2, C3, C4, C8, C9, C15, C16 & C17

Marshall St is an A-minor Reliever that serves as a key north-south multimodal connection for residential, recreational, and commercial destinations. The addition of the separated bikeway will close a gap in the county's bicycle network and pedestrian facility improvements will enhance multimodal access along the corridor.

D)Competitive economy (p 2.26-2.29)

Objectives A, B & C; Strategies D1, D3, D4 & D5

The project improves access to recreation, industrial and commercial destinations in northeast Minneapolis. This segment of Marshall Street is a Tier 1 freight corridor and there are several regional freight facilities just north of the project. The project is imperative to reduce conflicts between freight users and people walking, rolling and biking.

E)Healthy and equitable communities (p 2.30-2.34)

Objectives A, B, C & D; Strategies E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, E6 & E7

The project will apply the outreach completed during the Marshall Street NE Feasibility Study, which hosted events to solicit input from key stakeholders. Hennepin County also engaged with the community for the 2023 repaving project, including meeting with neighborhoods and businesses. The project will add boulevards on both sides of the roadway to enhance green space.

F)Leveraging transportation investments to guide land use (p 2.35-2.41)

Objectives A & C; Strategies F1, F2, F3, F5, F6, F8

The project meets the needs of industrial, recreational and residential users. The project prioritizes multimodal safety and supports safe integration between people driving, biking, walking, rolling, and hauling freight along the corridor and through intersections

Limit 2,800 characters, approximately 400 words

3. The project or the transportation problem/need that the project addresses must be in a local planning or programming document. Reference the name of the appropriate comprehensive plan, regional/statewide plan, capital improvement program, corridor study document [studies on trunk highway must be approved by the Minnesota Department of Transportation and the Metropolitan Council], or other official plan or program of the applicant agency [includes Safe Routes to School Plans] that the project is included in and/or a transportation problem/need that the project addresses.

List the applicable documents and pages: Unique projects are exempt from this qualifying requirement because of their innovative nature.

1)Marshall Street NE Feasibility Study

URL: hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/residents/transportation/marshall/marshall-street-2018-design-study.pdf

2)Hennepin County 2040 Transportation Plan (pages 2-11 - 2-18)

URL: hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/your-government/projects-initiatives/2040-comprehensive-plan/2040-comprehensive-plan-full.pdf

3)Hennepin County Climate Action Plan (pages 50-54)

URL: hennepin.us/climate-action/-/media/climate-action/hennepin-county-climate-action-plan-final.pdf

4)Hennepin County Complete and Green Streets Policy (pages 10-11)

URL: hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/your-government/projectsinitiatives/complete-streets/Complete-and-Green-Streets-Policy\_Oct2023.pdf

5)Hennepin County Bike Plan (page 36)

URL: hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/residents/transportation/biking/bicycle-transportation-plan.pdf

6)Hennepin County Pedestrian Plan (page 8)

URL: hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/residents/transportation/documents/pedestrian-plan.pdf

7)Hennepin County Enhanced Bikeway Network Study Map (Attachment 06)

8) City of Minneapolis Vision Zero Action Plan (pages 16-35)

URL: lims.minneapolismn.gov/Download/RCAV2/31027/18-Vision-Zero-Action-Plan-2023-2025.pdf

9)City of Minneapolis Transportation Action Plan (page 180)

URL:

go.minneapolismn.gov/application/files/9316/0753/2013/MPLSTAP\_Final\_v8.pdf

10) Minneapolis All Ages and Abilities Bicycle Network (See Attachment 07)

Linit 2,800 characters, approximately 400 words

4. The project must exclude costs for studies, preliminary engineering, design, or construction engineering. Right-of-way costs are only eligible as part of transit stations/stops, transit terminals, park-and-ride facilities, or pool-and-ride lots. Noise barriers, drainage projects, fences, landscaping, etc., are not eligible for funding as a standalone project, but can be included as part of the larger submitted project, which is otherwise eligible. Unique project costs are limited to those that are federally eligible.

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

5. Applicant is a public agency (e.g., county, city, tribal government, transit provider, etc.) or non-profit organization (TDM and Unique Projects applicants only). Applicants that are not State Aid cities or counties in the seven-county metro area with populations over 5,000 must contact the MnDOT Metro State Aid Office prior to submitting their application to determine if a public agency sponsor is required.

Yes

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

6. Applicants must not submit an application for the same project elements in more than one funding application category.

#### Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

#### Yes

7. The requested funding amount must be more than or equal to the minimum award and less than or equal to the maximum award. The cost of preparing a project for funding authorization can be substantial. For that reason, minimum federal amounts apply. Other federal funds may be combined with the requested funds for projects exceeding the maximum award, but the source(s) must be identified in the application. Funding amounts by application category are listed below in Table 1. For unique projects, the minimum award is \$500,000 and the maximum award is the total amount available each funding cycle (approximately \$4,000,000 for the 2024 funding cycle).

Strategic Capacity (Roadway Expansion): \$1,000,000 to \$10,000,000 Roadway Reconstruction/Modernization: \$1,000,000 to \$7,000,000 Traffic Management Technologies (Roadway System Management): \$500,000 Spot Mobility and Safety: \$1,000,000 to \$3,500,000 Bridges Rehabilitation/Replacement: \$1,000,000 to \$7,000,000	0 to \$3,500,000
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
8. The project must comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).	
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) self-evaluation or transition plan that covers th	rogram (TIP) and approved by USDOT, the public agency sponsor must either have a current he public right of way/transportation, as required under Title II of the ADA. The plan must be completed Regional Solicitation funding cycles, this requirement may include that the plan has undergone a recent
The applicant is a public agency that employs 50 or more people and has a completed ADA transition plan that covers the public right of way/transport	ation. Yes
(TDM and Unique Project Applicants Only) The applicant is not a public agend subject to the self-evaluation requirements in Title II of the ADA.	cy
Date plan completed:	08/31/2015
	nepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/residents/transportation/documents/ada- ewalk-transition-plan.pdf
The applicant is a public agency that employs fewer than 50 people and has completed ADA self-evaluation that covers the public right of way/transport	
Date self-evaluation completed:	
Link to plan:	
Upload plan or self-evaluation if there is no link	
Upload as PDF	
10. The project must be accessible and open to the general public.	
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
11. The owner/operator of the facility must operate and maintain the project year-rour pedestrian, and transit facilities, per FHWA direction established 8/27/2008 and upd	nd for the useful life of the improvement. This includes assurance of year-round use of bicycle, lated 4/15/2019. Unique projects are exempt from this qualifying requirement.
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
	ne term ?independent utility? means the project provides benefits described in the application by itself other sources outside the regional solicitation, excluding the required non-federal match. Projects that ot are exempt from this policy.
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
	ion project is defined as work that must be replaced within five years and is ineligible for funding. The art of future stages. Staged construction is eligible for funding as long as future stages build on, rather
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
14. The project applicant must send written notification regarding the proposed proje	ct to all affected state and local units of government prior to submitting the application.
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
Roadways Including Multimodal Elements	
	es only) or A-minor arterial as shown on the latest TAB approved roadway functional classification map. Id above functionally classified roadway in the urban areas or a major collector and above in the rural
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
Roadway Strategic Capacity and Reconstruction/Modernization and Spot	Mobility projects only:
2. The project must be designed to meet 10-ton load limit standards.	
Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.	Yes
Bridge Rehabilitation/Replacement and Strategic Capacity projects only:	

3. Projects requiring a grade-separated crossing of a principal arterial freeway must be limited to the federal share of those project costs identified as local (non-MnDOT) cost responsibility using MnDOT?s ?Cost Participation for Cooperative Construction Projects and Maintenance Responsibilities? manual. In the case of a federally funded trunk highway project, the policy guidelines should be read as if the funded trunk highway route is under local jurisdiction.

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

4. The bridge must carry vehicular traffic. Bridges can carry traffic from multiple modes. However, bridges that are exclusively for bicycle or pedestrian traffic must apply under one of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities application categories. Rail-only bridges are ineligible for funding.

#### Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

#### Bridge Rehabilitation/Replacement projects only:

5. The length of the in-place structure is 20 feet or longer.

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

6. The bridge must have a Local Planning Index (LPI) of less than 60 OR a National Bridge Inventory (NBI) Rating of 3 or less for either Deck Geometry, Approach Roadway, or Waterway Adequacy as reported on the most recent Minnesota Structure Inventory Report.

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

#### Roadway Expansion, Reconstruction/Modernization, and Bridge Rehabilitation/Replacement projects only:

7. All roadway projects that involve the construction of a new/expanded interchange or new interchange ramps must have approval by the Metropolitan Council/MnDOT Interchange Planning Review Committee prior to application submittal. Please contact David Elvin at MnDOT (David.Elvin@state.mn.us or 651-234-7795) to determine whether your project needs to go through this process as described in Appendix F of the 2040 Transportation Policy Plan.

Check the box to indicate that the project meets this requirement.

### **Requirements - Roadways Including Multimodal Elements**

Specific Roadway Elements	
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT ELEMENTS/COST ESTIMATES	Cost
Mobilization (approx 5% of total cost)	\$445,000.00
Removals (approx. 5% of total cost)	\$371,000.00
Roadway (grading, borrow, etc.)	\$616,720.00
Roadway (aggregates and paving)	\$1,269,800.00
Subgrade Correction (muck)	\$0.00
Storm Sewer	\$1,119,000.00
Ponds	\$0.00
Concrete Items (curb & gutter, sidewalks, median barriers)	\$478,800.00
Traffic Control	\$445,000.00
Striping	\$71,050.00
Signing	\$46,540.00
Lighting	\$0.00
Turf - Erosion & Landscaping	\$560,000.00
Bridge	\$0.00
Retaining Walls	\$0.00
Noise Wall (not calculated in cost effectiveness measure)	\$0.00
Traffic Signals	\$510,000.00
Wetland Mitigation	\$0.00
Other Natural and Cultural Resource Protection	\$0.00
RR Crossing	\$0.00
Roadway Contingencies	\$1,840,000.00
Other Roadway Elements	\$206,000.00
Totals	\$7,978,910.00

## Specific Bicycle and Pedestrian Elements

CONSTRUCTION PROJECT ELEMENTS/COST ESTIMATES	Cost
Path/Trail Construction	\$638,250.00
Sidewalk Construction	\$577,160.00
On-Street Bicycle Facility Construction	\$0.00
Right-of-Way	\$0.00
Pedestrian Curb Ramps (ADA)	\$150,000.00
Crossing Aids (e.g., Audible Pedestrian Signals, HAWK)	\$107,000.00
Pedestrian-scale Lighting	\$412,000.00
Streetscaping	\$560,000.00
Wayfinding	\$0.00
Bicycle and Pedestrian Contingencies	\$761,790.00
Other Bicycle and Pedestrian Elements	\$94,890.00
Totals	\$3,301,090.00

## Specific Transit and TDM Elements CONSTRUCTION PROJECT ELEMENTS/COST ESTIMATES

Fixed Guideway Elements Stations, Stops, and Terminals

Cost

\$0.00

Vehicles		\$0.00
Contingencies		\$0.00
Right-of-Way		\$0.00
Other Transit and TDM Elements		\$0.00
Totals		\$0.00
Transit Operating Costs		
Number of Platform hours	0	
Cost Per Platform hour (full loaded Cost)	\$0.00	
Subtotal	\$0.00	

\$0.00

## **PROTECT Funds Eligibility**

Other Costs - Administration, Overhead, etc.

One of the new federal funding sources is Promoting Resilient Operations for Transformative, Efficient, and Cost-Saving Transportation (PROTECT). Please describe which specific elements of your project and associated costs out of the Total TAB-Eligible Costs are eligible to receive PROTECT funds. Examples of potential eligible items may include: storm sewer, ponding, erosion control/landscaping, retaining walls, new bridges over floodplains, and road realignments out of floodplains.

\$0.00

INFORMATION: Promoting Resilient Operations for Transformative, Efficient, and Cost-Saving Transportation (PROTECT) Formula Program Implementation Guidance (dot.gov).

Response:	Based on a planning level review of the proposed scope of work, the following
	project elements appear to be eligible for the PROTECT Program. Storm Sewer, Landscaping, and Streetscaping (within the Bicycle and Pedestrian Elements)
	Lanuscaping, and Streetscaping (within the Dicycle and Pedesthan Elements)

Totals	
Total Cost	\$11,280,000.00
Construction Cost Total	\$11,280,000.00
Transit Operating Cost Total	\$0.00

-	-
Existing Employment within 1 Mile:	10153
Existing Manufacturing/Distribution-Related Employment within 1 Mile:	4004
Existing Post-Secondary Students within 1 Mile:	0
Upload Map	1698424186713_2024 RS Map 02 - CSAH 023 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 - Regional Economy.pdf
Please upload attachment in PDF form	

## Measure C: Current Heavy Commercial Traffic

RESPONSE: Select one for your project, based on the updated 2021 Regional Truck Corridor Study:

Along Tier 1:	Yes
Miles:	1.0
(to the nearest 0.1 miles)	
Along Tier 2:	
Miles:	0
(to the nearest 0.1 miles)	
Along Tier 3:	
Miles:	0
(to the nearest 0.1 miles)	
The project provides a direct and immediate connection (i.e., intersects) with either a Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 corridor:	
None of the tiers:	

Measure A: Current Daily Person Throughput	
Location	CSAH 23 between CSAH 153 and St. Anthony Pkwy (Sequence # 61958)
Current AADT Volume	5700
Existing Transit Routes on the Project	11, 32
For New Roadways only, list transit routes that will likely be diverted to the new proposed roadw	ay (if applicable).
Upload Transit Connections Map	1698424848073_2024 RS Map 04 - CSAH 023 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 -

Transit Connections.pdf

Response: Current Daily Person Throughput		
Average Annual Daily Transit Ridership	0	
Current Daily Person Throughput	7410.0	
Measure B: 2040 Forecast ADT		
Use Metropolitan Council model to determine forecast (2040) ADT volume	Yes	
If checked, METC Staff will provide Forecast (2040) ADT volume		
OR		
Identify the approved county or city travel demand model to determine forecast (2040) ADT volume		
Forecast (2040) ADT volume		

## Measure A: Engagement

i. Describe any Black, Indigenous, and People of Color populations, Iow-income populations, disabled populations, youth, or older adults within a ½ mile of the proposed project. Describe how these populations relate to regional context. Location of affordable housing will be addressed in Measure C.

ii. Describe how Black, Indigenous, and People of Color populations, Iow-income populations, persons with disabilities, youth, older adults, and residents in affordable housing were engaged, whether through community planning efforts, project needs identification, or during the project development process.

iii. Describe the progression of engagement activities in this project. A full response should answer these questions:

1. What engagement methods and tools were used?

2. How did you engage specific communities and populations likely to be directly impacted by the project?

3. What techniques did you use to reach populations traditionally not involved in community engagement related to transportation projects?

4. How were the project?s purpose and need identified?

5. How was the community engaged as the project was developed and designed?

6. How did you provide multiple opportunities for of Black, Indigenous, and People of Color populations, Iow-income populations, persons with disabilities, youth, older adults, and residents in affordable housing to engage at different points of project development?

7. How did engagement influence the project plans or recommendations? How did you share back findings with community and re-engage to assess responsiveness of these changes?

8. If applicable, how will NEPA or Title VI regulations will guide engagement activities?

Response:

Within 0.5 miles of the project corridor, 41% of the population are Black, Indigenous or people of color (BIPOC) and 14% of the population are those with a disability of any kind. In addition, 20% of the population is under 18 years old and 15% of the population is over 65. 36% of the population within 0.5 miles of the project area has a household income under 200% of the federal poverty level. These demographic profiles are from the 2017 - 2027 5-year ACS estimates.

Public engagement for the project was conducted as part of the 2018 Marshall Street NE Transportation Feasibility Study via in-person study group meetings, an open house, neighborhood association meetings, and online communication (described in Attachment 08). The study group met 5 times and consisted of neighborhood association, corridor business, and agency representatives. The intent of forming a study group was to thoroughly engage a small group of individuals who represented a broad spectrum of the surrounding community. Study group representatives shared the views of their constituents and also brought back information, serving as a two-way conduit for information.

Additional engagement was conducted prior to a 2023 mill and overlay along the corridor. These efforts included coordination with Xcel Energy, who owns two facilities along the corridor, a re-engagement of the 2018 study group via an email update, a meeting with the Bottineau and Marshall Terrace neighborhood organizations, mailed flyers to residents and businesses along the corridor, and direct calls to businesses along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE).

Future engagement activities will target BIPOC residents, low-income residents, disabled people, youth and older adults. Strategies are anticipated to include convening a study group, direct meetings with prominent corridor institutions and organizations, meetings with neighborhood associations, public events, and virtual engagement. Project engagement will also follow the model and lessons learned from the first phase the project from 3rd Ave NE to CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave).

Project purpose and need were identified through an evaluation of roadway age, growth of entertainment and dining along the corridor, connection to the river, lack of multimodal accommodations, user safety, and accessibility deficiencies. Project goals were developed as a direct result of public engagement and include the the balance of all modes of travel, improved connections along and across the Mississippi River, create safe and accessible spaces for people walking and biking, strengthen businesses with improved access, improve connections to transit services, and increase greening along the corridor.

(Limit 2,800 characters; approximately 400 words):

#### Measure B: Disadvantaged Communities Benefits and Impacts

Describe the project?s benefits to Black, Indigenous, and People of Color populations, Iow-income populations, children, people with disabilities, youth, and older adults. Benefits could relate to:

? pedestrian and bicycle safety improvements;

? public health benefits;

? direct access improvements for residents or improved access to destinations such as jobs, school, health care, or other;

? travel time improvements;

? gap closures;

? new transportation services or modal options;

? leveraging of other beneficial projects and investments;

? and/or community connection and cohesion improvements.

This is not an exhaustive list. A full response will support the benefits claimed, identify benefits specific to Disadvantaged communities residing or engaged in activities near the project area, identify benefits addressing a transportation issue affecting Disadvantaged communities specifically identified through engagement, and substantiate benefits with data.

Acknowledge and describe any negative project impacts to Black, Indigenous, and People of Color populations, low-income populations, children, people with disabilities, youth, and older adults. Describe measures to mitigate these impacts. Unidentified or unmitigated negative impacts may result in a reduction in points.

Below is a list of potential negative impacts. This is not an exhaustive list.

? Decreased pedestrian access through sidewalk removal / narrowing, placement of barriers along the walking path, increase in auto-oriented curb cuts, etc.

- ? Increased speed and/or ?cut-through? traffic.
- ? Removed or diminished safe bicycle access.

? Inclusion of some other barrier to access to jobs and other destinations.

The CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) reconstruction project will benefit BIPOC populations, low-income populations, people with disabilities, children, youth, and older adults. Attachment 09 provides an overview of key community resources as well as census tracts with high scores of the CDC Social Vulnerability Index (SVI), a resource that uses a range of census variables to measure resilience to natural or human-caused disasters. The entire project corridor is identified as having a high SVI score, indicating that the community is more vulnerable than others based on factors such as socioeconomic status or household characteristics. Often, this indicates a higher population of those who are more likely to walk, roll, cycle, or use transit who are not well served by the current auto-centric design of CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE).

The proposed project will redistribute the existing right of way to ensure that all modes of travel will have safe and comfortable connections to destinations throughout the corridor and beyond. As part of the project development process, bicycle facilities for all ages and abilities will be considered which would provide connections to North Minneapolis via the Lowry Avenue bridge, as well as to the Grand Rounds Scenic Byway System. This would ensure that all users would have safe connections to schools such as the Spero Academy, community centers, and employers such as Siewek Lumber Corporation well beyond the project area. This will also promote safety for all users, as the project area is listed as Tier 1 regional freight corridor under the 2021 Regional Truck Corridor Study update and the existing on-street facilities create multiple conflict points between freight users and people biking.

In addition, the project will use best practices and proven safety measures such as medians, curb extensions, and high visibility crosswalks to improve the pedestrian realm for those walking and rolling along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE). Currently, pedestrian crossings along the corridor are approximately 45 feet from curb to curb with limited vertical elements to control vehicle speeds. The county's self-evaluation identifies a number of sidewalk obstructions and defects such as utility poles and fire hydrants which will be addressed through reconstruction of sidewalk facilities.

Increased noise and impacts to the roadway and sidewalks are anticipated during construction. The contractor will be required to follow temporary traffic control plans which provide instructions on detour routes for all people traveling through the corridor. Access to adjacent buildings will be critical, and staff will seek out opportunities to ensure that nearby businesses and services are not negatively impacted during construction.

(Limit 2,800 characters; approximately 400 words):

### Measure C: Affordable Housing Access

Describe any affordable housing developments?existing, under construction, or planned?within ½ mile of the proposed project. The applicant should note the number of existing subsidized units, which will be provided on the Socio-Economic Conditions map. Applicants can also describe other types of affordable housing (e.g., naturally-occurring affordable housing, manufactured housing) and under construction or planned affordable housing that is within a half mile of the project. If applicable, the applicant can provide self-generated PDF maps to support these additions. Applicants are encouraged to provide a self-generated PDF map describing how a project connects affordable housing residents to destinations (e.g., childcare, grocery stores, schools, places of worship).

Describe the project?s benefits to current and future affordable housing residents within ½ mile of the project. Benefits must relate to affordable housing residents. Examples may include:

- ? specific direct access improvements for residents
- ? improved access to destinations such as jobs, school, health care or other;
- ? new transportation services or modal options;
- ? and/or community connection and cohesion improvements.

This is not an exhaustive list. Since residents of affordable housing are more likely not to own a private vehicle, higher points will be provided to roadway projects that include other multimodal access improvements. A full response will support the benefits claimed, identify benefits specific to residents of affordable housing, identify benefits addressing a transportation issue affecting residents of affordable housing specifically identified through engagement, and substantiate benefits with data.

A total of 12 affordable, subsidized housing developments are located within 0.5 miles of the project area. Attachment 10 provides a map and full detail summary of these locations, including unit sizes and affordability limits based on area median incomes. These include developments for families those with disabilities, and seniors. As identified in the Met Council generated Socio-Economic Conditions map, 1,654 subsidized units exist in census tracts within 0.5 miles of the project. A notable development within the project area is the Catholic Eldercare at St Hedwig's, a multi-building, mixed income development with 142-units of designated for those with disabilities and seniors which represents a significant population of those who would significantly benefit from multimodal improvements along the corridor. A map illustrating key community resources throughout the project area such as several community centers, Spero Academy, and a multitude of parks is shown in Attachment 09.

The project will promote community cohesion for residents of affordable housing through the reconstruction and improvement of accommodations for all modes, particularly those walking, biking and taking transit. Improved facilities will create a new connection along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) to the Grand Rounds scenic byway, a critical component of the City of Minneapolis' All Ages and Abilities bicycle network. Within Northeast Minneapolis, the proposed protected bikeway will provide residents of affordable housing multimodal access to a number of employers as well as key places of community gathering such as the Dar Al-Qalam Islamic Center. Multimodal facilities that are comfortable for those of all ages and abilities will also promote greater cohesion between the neighborhood and recreational opportunities along the Mississippi River, encouraging active transportation and recreation opportunities for residents of affordable housing throughout the project area. Finally, the proposed project will provide residents of affordable housing safe connections to other planned multimodal investments such as future bikeway facilities along CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave), the future F Line BRT along Central Ave (TH 65) as well as improved first and last mile connections to existing transit service including Metro Transit routes 11 and 32.

(Limit 2,800 characters; approximately 400 words):

### Measure D: BONUS POINTS

Project is located in an Area of Concentrated Poverty:

Project?s census tracts are above the regional average for population in poverty or population of color (Regional Environmental Justice Area):

Project located in a census tract that is below the regional average for population in poverty or populations of color (Regional Environmental Justice Area):

Upload the ?Socio-Economic Conditions? map used for this measure.

1700601037330\_2024 RS Map 03 - CSAH 023 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 - Socio Economic Conditions.pdf

#### Measure A: Year of Roadway Construction

Year of Original	Segment	Calculation	Calculation	
Roadway	Length		2	
Construction or				
Most Recent				
Reconstruction				
2012	0.01	20.12	19.534	
1960	1.02	1999.2	1940.971	
	1	2019	1961	

### **Total Project Length**

Total Project Length (as entered in "Project Information" form)

1.03

Total Segment Length (Miles)	
Total Segment Length	1.03
Measure B: Geometric, Structural, or Infrastructu	ure Improvements
mproved roadway to better accommodate freight movements:	Yes
Response:	Marshall St NE experiences significant truck activity due to the surrounding industrial land uses - a StreetLight analysis estimates 3,350 daily commercial vehicles (Attachment 11).
	Anticipated freight betterments include:
	<ul> <li>Corrections to the roadway's subgrade and surface through a reconstruction as pavement overlays are no longer cost effective in preserving the roadway</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Improved travel time and reliability through the anticipated removal of two unwarranted traffic signals (27th Ave NE and 31st Ave NE)</li> </ul>
	- Replacement of deficient curb, stormwater utilities, and driveway aprons to re- establish the roadway environment
	- Improved separation from multimodal users via a protected bikeway
(Limit 700 characters; approximately 100 words)	
Improved clear zones or sight lines: Response:	Yes This project is anticipated to improve clear zones and sight lines through the following:
	<ul> <li>Narrowing of roadway width (supplemented with curb extensions, medians, and/or crossing beacons) to improve sight distance at intersections, including for crossing pedestrians</li> <li>Removal of on-street parking along one side and introduction of curb extensions</li> </ul>
	to discourage on-street parking within intersection areas
	<ul> <li>Replacement of settled curb, relocation of overhead utilities, and improved boulevard areas to better define the roadway edge</li> </ul>
Linit 700 characters; approximately 100 words)	- Introduction of a protected bikeway along the west side of Marshall St NE that involves minimal conflict points due to its proximity to the Mississippi River
mproved roadway geometrics:	Yes
Response:	This project is anticipated to improve roadway geometrics through the following:
	<ul> <li>Curb extensions to better define intersection areas, reduce crossing distances, and slow turning vehicles</li> </ul>
	- Boulevard areas to provide space for snow storage, signs, and overhead utilitie
	<ul> <li>Promoting safe and reasonable speeds by people driving through curb narrowing, right-sizing of vehicle lane widths, and introduction of a protected bikeway</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Replacement of deteriorated curb to better define the roadway edge - highlightir the segment north of 29th Ave NE that has experienced significant settlement ov the years</li> </ul>
Limit 700 characters; approximately 100 words)	
Access management enhancements:	Yes

Approximately 36 access points (18 private driveways, 11 commercial driveways, and 7 local streets) exist along this segment of Marshall St NE where all turning movements are permitted - presenting a high potential for rear-end, left-turn, and right-angle crashes. This project is anticipated to manage access through the following:

- Introduction of a protected bikeway to reduce conflicts with people driving

- Construction of curb extensions to reduce vehicle speeds at intersections

 Any driveways impacted will be replaced and upgraded to current design standards - minimizing transitions experienced by people walking and biking along Marshall St NE

(Limit 700 characters; approximately 100 words)

### Vertical/horizontal alignment improvements: Response:

nesponse.

(Linit 700 characters; approximately 100 words) Improved stormwater mitigation: Response: Yes

This project is anticipated to improve roadway alignments through the following:

- Redesign of the St. Anthony Pkwy intersection to promote traffic calming involving southbound vehicles who are transitioning from the 4-lane rural design that is present north of the project area

- Introduction of curb extensions to discourage high turning speeds involving westbound right-turning vehicles along east/west local streets

- The design of the 30th Ave NE and Columbia Ave NE approaches will be evaluated during project development for an improved design to promote user predictability

Yes

Minimal greenspace currently exists along Marshall St NE for a majority of the project area (south of 30th Ave NE) - solely relying on stormwater infrastructure to manage water in the area. In addition, MetCouncil's Localized Flood Map identifies the area near 26th Ave NE as being susceptible for flooding. This project is anticipated to improve stormwater management through the following:

- Replacement and upgrades to curb and stormwater elements

- Narrowing of roadway surface, supplemented with boulevards, to reduce impervious surfaces

- Collaboration with the city, park board, and Mississippi River WMO to explore BMPs to improve water quality and withstand the desired flood events

Yes

(Linit 700 characters; approximately 100 words) Signals/lighting upgrades: This project is anticipated to improve signals and lighting through the following:

- Removal of two unwarranted signalized intersections at 27th Ave NE and 31st Ave NE (contingent on the project development process)

- Upgrading the existing traffic signal system at St. Anthony Pkwy; including a mastarm for eastbound vehicles, vehicle detection, and APS

- Upgrading wood pole streetlights to a design that properly illuminates the sidewalk, bikeway, and roadway facilities to ensure nighttime visibility

- Installing conduit and communications that meet requirements of the city's Traffic Management Center to recognize the city's role in signal operations and maintenance

(Linit 700 characters; approximately 100 words) **Other Improvements** Yes Response: This project is anticipated to include the following improvements of note: - Removal of traffic signal infrastructure currently obstructing the pedestrian facilities at the 27th Ave NE and 31st Ave NE intersections - Introduction of a protected bikeway along the west side of Marshall St NE to take advantage of the limited access present due to the roadway's proximity to the Mississippi River - Redesign of the 31st Ave NE intersection that previously included a railroad crossing (removed as part of a utility project) - Reallocation of approximately 50% of the space currently dedicated for on-street parking to improve experiences for people walking, biking, and driving along Marshall St NE (Limit 700 characters; approximately 100 words)

#### Measure A: Congestion Reduction/Air Quality

	0								
Total Peak Hour Delay Per Vehicle Without The Project (Seconds/Vehicle)	Total Peak Hour Delay Per Vehicle With The Project (Seconds/Vehicle)	Total Peak Hour Delay Per Vehicle Reduced by Project (Seconds/Vehicle)		Volume with the Project (Vehicles Per Hour):	Total Peak Hour Delay without the Project:	Total Peak Hour Delay by the Project:	Total Peak hour Delay Reduced by project	EXPLANATION of methodology used to calculate railroad crossing delay, if applicable.	Synchro or HCM Reports
30.0	30.0	0	2022	2022	0	0	0	N/A	1702056521952_CSAH 23 Marshall St NE - Synchro Report for Congestion Reduction.pdf
6.0	3.0	3.0	723	723	2169.0	2169.0	0	N/A	1702056542696_CSAH 23 Marshall St NE - Synchro Report for Congestion Reduction.pdf

1.0	1.0	557	557	557.0	557.0	0 N/A	1702056562919_CSAH 23 Marshall St NE - Synchro Report for Congestion Reduction.pdf
13.0	0	886	886	0	0	0 N/A	1702056609562_CSAH 23 Marshall St NE - Synchro Report for Congestion Reduction.pdf
					2726		
						13.0 0 886 886 0 0	13.0 0 886 886 0 0 0 N/A

## Vehicle Delay Reduced

Total Total Delay Peak Reduced Peak Hour Hour Total Delay Delay Reduced Reduced 2726.0 0 2726.0

## Measure B: Roadway projects that do not include new roadway segments or railroad grade-separation elements

Total (CO,	Total (CO,	Total (CO,
NOX, and	NOX, and	NOX, and
VOC) Peak	VOC) Peak	VOC) Peak
Hour	Hour	Hour
Emissions	Emissions	Emissions
without the	with the	Reduced by
Project	Project	the Project
(Kilograms):	(Kilograms):	(Kilograms):
3.74	3.75	-0.01
1.29	1.13	0.16
0.97	0.87	0.1
1.55	1.47	0.08
8	7	0

### Total

Total Emissions Reduced:

Upload Synchro Report

## 0.33 1702056745677 CSAH 23 Marshall St NE - Synchro Report for Emission Reduction.pdf

Please upload attachment in PDF form (Save Form, then click 'Edit' in top right to upload file.)

## Measure B: Roadway projects that are constructing new roadway segments, but do not include railroad gradeseparation elements (for Roadway Expansion applications only):

Total (CO,Total (CO,NOX, andNOX, andNOX, andNOX, andVOC) PeakVOC) PeakHourHourEmissionsEmissionswithout thewith theReduced by	
Project Project the Project (Kilograms): (Kilograms): (Kilograms):	
Total Parallel Roadway	
Emissions Reduced on Parallel Roadways	0
Upload Synchro Report	
Please upload attachment in PDF form (Save Form then click 'Edit' in top right to upload file.)	
New Roadway Portion:	
Cruise speed in miles per hour with the project:	0
Vehicle miles traveled with the project:	0
Total delay in hours with the project:	0
Total stops in vehicles per hour with the project:	0
Fuel consumption in gallons:	0
Total (CO, NOX, and VOC) Peak Hour Emissions Reduced or Produced on New Roadway (Kilograms):	0

il (CO, N OX, and VOC) Peak Hour Emissions Reduced or Produced on New Roadway (Kilograms):

0.0

Measure B: Roadway projects that include railroad	grade-separation elements
Cruise speed in miles per hour without the project:	0
Vehicle miles traveled without the project:	0
Total delay in hours without the project:	0
Total stops in vehicles per hour without the project:	0
Cruise speed in miles per hour with the project:	0
Vehicle miles traveled with the project:	0
Total delay in hours with the project:	0
Total stops in vehicles per hour with the project:	0
Fuel consumption in gallons (F1)	0
Fuel consumption in gallons (F2)	0
Fuel consumption in gallons (F3)	0
Total (CO, NOX, and VOC) Peak Hour Emissions Reduced by the Project (Kilograms):	0
EXPLANATION of methodology and assumptions used:(Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)	

## Measure A: Roadway Projects that do not Include Railroad Grade-Separation Elements

Crash Modification Factor Used:	Attachment 12 includes a listing of the reported crashes along the project corridor during the 2020-2022 timeframe. Attachment 13 includes CMFs referenced as part of the B/C Analysis.
	XX) Countermeasure: Crashes targeted (CMF ID, % reduction)
	01) Add primary signal heads: All Crashes (CMF 01414, 28%)
	02) Install signal mastarms: RA (CMF 01428, 74%)
	03) Introduce protected bikeway facility: RE, SS, LT, RA, OR, & HO (CMF 08279, 17.2%)
	04) Resurface pavement: RE, SS, LT, RA, OR, & HO (CMF 09300, 14.7%)
	05) Prohibit on-street parking along west side: Parked vehicles (CMF N/A, 100%)

(Limit 700 Characters; approximately 100 words)

The Benefit/Cost Analysis evaluated the project corridor in seven different sections (comprised of major intersections and segments) to target crash themes. Up to two (of the five selected) CMFs were applied to each crash based on the reported crash type, along with the anticipated benefit provided by each safety countermeasure. A maximum of three CMFs were applied to each individual intersection or segment since the project corridor experiences diverse crash types among people walking, biking, and driving.

The expected service life for each improvement was entered as 20 years in the Benefit/Cost Worksheets based on service life information included in the 2024 Highway Safety Improvement Program guidelines.

The overall crash reduction expected from the project is 17% (based on a 83% crash modification factor). Approximately 17% (3 crashes) of the total number of reported crashes from the years 2020 to 2022 will be reduced annually through the implementation of proven safety countermeasures as part of this project

(	
Project Benefit (\$) from B/C Ratio	\$7,550,170.00
Total Fatal (K) Crashes:	1
Total Serious Injury (A) Crashes:	3
Total Non-Motorized Fatal and Serious Injury Crashes:	0
Total Crashes:	51
Total Fatal (K) Crashes Reduced by Project:	0
Total Serious Injury (A) Crashes Reduced by Project:	1
Total Non-Motorized Fatal and Serious Injury Crashes Reduced by Project:	0
Total Crashes Reduced by Project:	9
Worksheet Attachment	1701187147346_023_Benefit_Cost_Worksheets.pdf
Please upload attachment in PDF form	

Roadway projects that include railroad grade-separation elements:		
Current AADT volume:	0	
Average daily trains:	0	
Crash Risk Exposure eliminated:	0	

## Measure B: Pedestrian Safety

(Limit 1400 Characters; approximately 200 words)

Determine if these measures do not apply to your project. Does the project match either of the following descriptions?

If either of the items are checked yes, then score for entire pedestrian safety measure is zero. Applicant does not need to respond to the sub-measures and can proceed to the next section.

Project is primarily a freeway (or transitioning to a freeway) and does not provide safe and comfortable pedestrian facilities and crossings.

Existing location lacks any pedestrian facilities (e.g., sidewalks, marked crossings, wide shoulders in rural contexts) <u>and</u> project does not add pedestrian elements (e.g., reconstruction of a roadway without sidewalks, that doesn?t also add pedestrian crossings and sidewalk or sidepath on one or both sides).

SUB-MEASURE 1: Project-Based Pedestrian Safety Enhancements and Risk Elements

To receive maximum points in this category, pedestrian safety countermeasures selected for implementation in projects should be, to the greatest extent feasible, consistent with the countermeasure recommendations in the Regional Pedestrian Safety Action Plan and state and national best practices. Links to resources are provided on the Regional Solicitation Resources web page.

Please answer the following two questions with as much detail as possible based on the known attributes of the proposed design. If any aspect referenced in this section is not yet determined, describe the range of options being considered, to the greatest extent available. If there are project elements that may increase pedestrian risk, describe how these risks are being mitigated.

1. Describe how this project will address the safety needs of people crossing the street at signalized intersections, unsignalized intersections, midblock locations, and roundabouts.

Treatments and countermeasures should be well-matched to the roadway?s context (e.g., appropriate for the speed, volume, crossing distance, and other location attributes). Refer to the Regional Solicitation Resources web page for guidance links.

Response:

CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) is generally a 2-lane undivided roadway. Earlier in 2023, the county completed a repaving project that provided an opportunity to introduce on-road bike lanes to provide dedicated space for people biking. However, the existing conditions along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) remain relatively uncomfortable as there are few design elements along the corridor to promote traffic calming. Therefore, this reconstruction project is desired to introduce complete streets best practices for people walking along and across CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE).

#### Signalized intersections

The project is anticipated to replace 1 of the 3 existing signalized intersections (at St. Anthony Pkwy). In recognition of the significant changes to land use north of the project, the St. Anthony Pkwy intersection will be further evaluated as part of the project development process for potential gateway treatments to influence user behaviors as they enter the project area from the north. At this time of application submittal, it's anticipated that the use of protected/permissive left-turn phasing, countdown timers, and APS will promote safe and comfortable crossings. In addition, the use of ITS strategies, such as signal communications, video detection, and ATMS will allow staff to maintain a reasonable balance of mobility and delay. Furthermore, the proposed signal design will consider how to accommodate the proposed protected bikeway facility that is anticipated to include two-way operation.

#### Unsignalized intersections

The project is anticipate to redesign each of 6 unsignalized intersections to advance complete streets best practices. Although contingent on the project development process, the planning level concept (Attachment 05) identifies approximately 11 curb extensions, 2 crossing beacons (such as RRFBs), and 3 high-visibility crosswalk markings that may be feasible at unsignalized intersections. In addition, crossing distances are anticipated to be reduced by approximately 18' (from 44' to 26') at these intersections. In addition, lighting conditions will be upgraded from antiquated wood utility poles to the city's standards to ensure user safety and security.

#### Roundabout intersections

Although contingent on the project development process, no roundabouts are anticipated.

#### Midblock locations

The proposed project will aim to encourage pedestrian crossings at intersections; however, mid-block crossings are not anticipated to be prohibited via the installation of barriers. In addition, the presence of the Mississippi River immediately west of the project area presents a unique condition where few destinations exist along the west side of CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE).

If yes, describe what measures are being used to fill the gap between protected crossing opportunities for pedestrians (e.g., adding High-Intensity Activated Crosswalk beacons to help motorists yield and help pedestrians find a suitable gap for crossing, turning signal into a roundabout to slow motorist speed, etc.).

#### Response:

Although contingent on the project development process, it's anticipated that alternative intersection control devices may be selected at the following 2 intersections (27th Ave NE and 31st Ave NE).

27th Ave NE - If the existing traffic signal system is removed as part of the project, one or more proven safety countermeasure (curb extensions, raised medians, and/or crossing beacons) will be implemented to facilitate a Safe Systems approach. The introduction of a protected bikeway is anticipated to highlight CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) as a multimodal corridor and encourage reasonable vehicle speeds. The planning level concept (Attachment 05) reveals that the crossing distance at 27th Ave NE is anticipated to be reduced by approximately 18' decreasing pedestrian exposure by 5 seconds (based on a 3.5 feet per second walking speed).

31st Ave NE - This traffic signal system was originally installed to facilitate crossing movements at an intersection that included an at-grade railroad crossing. These railroad tracks have since been removed and freight operations have been retired. Therefore, a traffic signal system is no longer necessary to eliminate the potential conflicts involving the railroad. In addition, the planning level concept illustrates the potential introduction of curb extensions to promote safe pedestrian crossings in lieu of the controlled signalized crossing.

(Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

Will your design increase the crossing distance or crossing time across any leg of an intersection? (e.g., by adding turn or through lanes, widening lanes, using a multi-phase crossing, prohibiting crossing on any leg of an intersection, pedestrian bridge requiring length detour, etc.). This does not include any increases to crossing distances solely due to the addition of bike lanes (i.e., no other through or turn lanes being added or widened).

Select one:	No
If yes, ? How many intersections will likely be affected?	
Response:	0
2 Describe what measures are being used to reduce exposure and delay for pedestrians (	e a median crossing islands curb hulb-outs etc.)

cribe what measures are being used to reduce exposure and delay for pe trians (e.g., median crossing islands, curb bulb-outs, etc.)

Response:

Although contingent on the project development process, the planning level concept (Attachment 05) suggests the following changes to pedestrian crossing distances along the project corridor:

Signalized intersections (St. Anthony Pkwy) - Crossing distances are anticipated to be reduced slightly (reduction of approximately 6' from 44' to 36'). This reduction is possible due to the upgrade of the bikeway design from an on-road condition to a protected facility.

Non-signalized intersections (26th Ave NE, 27th Ave NE, 28th Ave NE, 29th Ave NE, 30th Ave NE, and 31st Ave NE) - Crossing distances are anticipated to be reduced by approximately 18' from 44' to 26'. This reduction is possible through the introduction of curb extensions to assume space that was previously assigned to on-street parking, as well, as the upgrade in the bikeway design from an onroad condition to a protected facility.

Overall, the planning level concept identifies approximately 11 curb extensions and 2 crossing beacons (such as RRFBs) that may be feasible as part of the CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project.

(Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

? If grade separated pedestrian crossings are being added and increasing crossing time, describe any features that are included that will reduce the detour required of pedestrians and make the separated crossing a more appealing option (e.g., shallow tunnel that doesn?t require much elevation change instead of pedestrian bridge with numerous switchbacks).

Although contingent on the project development process, no new grade separated pedestrian crossings are anticipated to be introduced as part of the CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project.

#### (Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

If mid-block crossings are restricted or blocked, explain why this is necessary and how pedestrian crossing needs and safety are supported in other ways (e.g., nearest protected or enhanced crossing opportunity).

#### Response:

Although contingent on the project development process, no mid-block pedestrian crossings are anticipated to be prohibited as part of the CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project.

In addition, mid-block pedestrian crossing demand is anticipated to be minimal as the Mississippi River extends north/south adjacent to the project area - resulting in few destinations along the west side of the project corridor.

#### (Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

2. Describe how motorist speed will be managed in the project design, both for through traffic and turning movements. Describe any project-related factors that may affect speed directly or indirectly, even if speed is not the intended outcome (e.g., wider lanes and turning radii to facilitate freight movements, adding turn lanes to alleviate peak hour congestion, etc.). Note any strategies or treatments being considered that are intended to help motorists drive slower (e.g., visual narrowing, narrow lanes, truck aprons to mitigate wide turning radii, etc.) or protect pedestrians if increasing motorist speed (e.g., buffers or other separation from moving vehicles, crossing treatments appropriate for higher speed roadways, etc.).

Response:

The CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project will introduce several proven strategies to promote uniform, safe, and reasonable speeds by people driving along the corridor.

#### Roadway operation changes

It's anticipated that on-street parking will be evaluated as part of the project development process to confirm the recommendations from the 2018 Marshall St NE Transportation Feasibility Study that proposed removing parking along the west side of the roadway to provide the necessary space for a protected bikeway along the west side (url: hennepin.us/-

/media/hennepinus/residents/transportation/marshall/marshall-street-2018-design-study.pdf).

#### Roadway design changes

The project development process will determine the recommended roadway configuration along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) - which is anticipated to be a 2-lane roadway based on findings from the 2018 Marshall St NE Transportation Feasibility Study. It's anticipated that dedicated left-turn lanes will be retained at key intersections on either end of the project area to minimize weaving maneuvers whenever vehicle queues are encountered. In addition, the anticipated upgrade in bicycle accommodations from an on-road to protected facility design offer a crash reduction involving all modes as reported within FHWA's proven safety countermeasure resource library (url:

highways.dot.gov/sites/fhwa.dot.gov/files/Bicycle%20Lanes\_508.pdf). Furthermore, the strategic placement of curb extensions will not only provide traffic calming by also reduce crossing distances by approximately 18' at unsignalized intersections (reduction from 44' to 26').

Multimodal facility and green streets changes

Minimal green space currently exists within the roadway right-of-way as the sidewalk facilities are located immediately adjacent to the curb. It's anticipated that the narrowing of curbs will both allow for the introduction of a protected bikeway, but also provide space for boulevards. In addition, curb extensions will be leveraged for additional green space to further promote traffic calming at unsignalized intersections.

(Linit 2,800 characters; approximately 400 words)

If known, what are the existing and proposed design, operation, and posted speeds? Is this an increase or decrease from existing conditions?

From CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to 28th Ave NE: 30 mph

From 28th Ave NE to St. Anthony Pkwy: 35 mph

The proposed design speed limit(s) will be determined as part of the project development process based on data analysis, stakeholder input, and environmental review. At this time, an increase in the existing speed limit is not anticipated based on the surrounding land uses. Project elements such as curb extensions, streetscaping, and protected bikeway facility are anticipated to support the proposed design speed limit(s).

(Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

SUB-MEASURE 2: Existing Location-Based Pedestrian Safety Risk Factors

These factors are based on based on trends and patterns observed in pedestrian crash analysis done for the Regional Pedestrian Safety Action Plan. Check off how many of the following factors are present. Applicants receive more points if more risk factors are present.

Existing road configuration is a One-way, 3+ through lanes

or

Existing road configuration is a Two-way, 4+ through lanes

Existing road has a design speed, posted speed limit, or speed study/data showing 85th percentile travel speeds in excess of 30 MPH or more Existing road has AADT of greater than 15,000 vehicles per day

List the AADT

SUB-MEASURE 3: Existing Location-Based Pedestrian Safety Exposure Factors

These factors are based on based on trends and patterns observed in pedestrian crash analysis done for the Regional Pedestrian Safety Action Plan. Check off how many of the following existing location exposure factors are present. Applicants receive more points if more risk factors are present.

5700

Existing road has transit running on or across it with 1+ transit stops in the project area (If flag-stop route with no fixed stops, then 1+ locations in the project area where roadside stops are allowed. Do not count portions of transit routes Yes with no stops, such as non-stop freeway sections of express or limited-stop routes.)

Existing road has high-frequency transit running on or across it and 1+ highfrequency stops in the project area (high-frequency defined as service at least every 15 minutes from 6am to 7pm weekdays and 9am to 6pm Saturdays.)

Existing road is within 500? of 1+ shopping, dining, or entertainment destinations (e.g., grocery store, restaurant) Yes

Metro Transit Route 32 operates runs along CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) and includes one stop within the project area at the northeast corner of the CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) intersection. Route 32 provides east/west transit service from Robbinsdale to Rosedale Shopping Center and will provide a future transfer to the F Line service proposed along TH 65 (Central Ave NE).

While the corridor is home to many employers and industrial uses, CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) also serves a diversity of commercial uses that serve residents in the Marshall Terrace and Bottineau neighborhoods. Below is a summary of destinations within 500 feet of CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) which generate pedestrian activity:

-The Buttered Tin (Dining)

-56 Brewing (Entertainment)

-Tony Jaros River Garden (Bar)

-Violet Wine (Wine Store)

-We Are Nuts (Specialty Grocery)

-Conduit Sound (Recording Studio)

(Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

Existing road is within 500? of other known pedestrian generators (e.g., school, civic/community center, senior housing, multifamily housing, regulatorilydesignated affordable housing) Yes The CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) corridor also provides access to a variety of recreational and community destinations as well as a mix of housing types and density. Below is an overview of key community resources within 500' of the proposed project:

-Gateway Northeast (129 Units of Multifamily Housing, 77 of which are subsidized)

-Saint Hedwig Catholic Church (Place of Worship)

-RiverVillage (Senior Housing)

-River Terrace Apartments (Market Rate Multifamily Housing)

-Marshall Terrace Park (Recreation)

-Marshall Terrace Community Garden (Community Resource)

-Xcel Field Park (Recreation)

-Edgewater Park (Recreation)

CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) serves as a critical connection to the Mississippi River for residents of Northeast Minneapolis, and connects to the Grand Rounds Scenic Byway system, both key destinations for pedestrians of all ages and abilities.

(Limit 1,400 characters; approximately 200 words)

Measure A: Multimodal Elements and Existing Connections Response: The CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Reconstruction Project will include numerous benefits for multimodal users through the construction of a dedicated off-street bikeway, upgrades to the sidewalk and ADA ramps, and crossing improvements as feasible.

For people rolling and walking, the following improvements are anticipated to be completed as part of this project:

- Sidewalk free of obstructions to be constructed on both sides of the roadway

- Boulevard space to introduce complete and green streets elements to the corridor and separate people walking from people driving

- Pedestrian-scale lighting to improve nighttime visibility

- Narrow curb lines to shorten crossing distances (on-street parking removal and right-sizing lane widths)

- ADA compliant pedestrian ramps (per Hennepin County's ADA Transition Plan)
- Bumpouts to shorten crossing distances (where feasible)

- Enhanced pedestrian crossings (where feasible as determined during the design phase)

For people biking, the following improvements are anticipated to be completed as part of this project:

- Dedicated off-street bikeway to separate people biking from people walking and people driving

- Continuous north/south connection as illustrated in Attachment 14 - The Multimodal Connections Map

For people taking transit, this project will offer multimodal first and last mile connections to Metro Transit Route 32, which includes a stop at the CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) and CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) intersection.

The CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) corridor is a Tier 1 alignment on the Regional Bicycle Transportation Network (RBTN). South of the project corridor, CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) also connects to a Tier 2 alignment near 18th Ave NE. CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) falls within a Rail Barrier Crossing Area as identified by the Regional Bicycle Barrier Crossing update. Given the rail barrier that runs north/south east of California St NE, CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) falls within a Rail Barrier Crossing Area and will address this barrier by providing a consistent north/south connection when the next closest on-street north/south connection is nearly half a mile to the east.

This corridor was identified as a future enhanced bikeway within the county's 2017 Enhanced Bikeway Network Study (Attachment 06). This project will connect people walking and biking to the Grand Rounds Trail at St. Anthony Boulevard and a future off-street bikeway along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) to the south, which will provide a direct route to the St. Anthony neighborhood and Downtown Minneapolis. If the applicant is completing a transit application that is operations only, check the box and do not complete the remainder of the form. These projects will receive full points for the Risk Assessment

Park-and-Ride and other transit construction projects require completion of the Risk Assessment below.

#### Check Here if Your Transit Project Does Not Require Construction

## Measure A: Risk Assessment - Construction Projects

#### 1. Public Involvement (20 Percent of Points)

Projects that have been through a public process with residents and other interested public entities are more likely than others to be successful. The project applicant must indicate that events and/or targeted outreach (e.g., surveys and other web-based input) were held to help identify the transportation problem, how the potential solution was selected instead of other options, and the public involvement completed to date on the project. The focus of this section is on the opportunity for public input as opposed to the quality of input. NOTE: A written response is required and failure to respond will result in zero points.

Multiple types of targeted outreach efforts (such as meetings or online/mail outreach) specific to this project with the general public and partner agencies have been used to help identify the project need. 100%

Yes

At least one meeting specific to this project with the general public has been used to help identify the project need.

50%

At least online/mail outreach effort specific to this project with the general public has been used to help identify the project need.

50%

No meeting or outreach specific to this project was conducted, but the project was identified through meetings and/or outreach related to a larger planning effort.

25%

No outreach has led to the selection of this project.

0%

Describe the type(s) of outreach selected for this project (i.e., online or in-person meetings, surveys, demonstration projects), the method(s) used to announce outreach opportunities, and how many people participated. Include any public website links to outreach opportunities.

Response:

The proposed improvements have been directly informed by community engagement over the last 20 years through various planning efforts, including the 2018 Marshall Street NE Transportation Feasibility Study. Recommendations from the feasibility study were sourced from a study work group comprised of neighborhood organizations (Bottineau, Sheridan, and Marshall Terrace), businesses, employers, and other agency stakeholders to engage a broad cross section of communities along the corridor. Study group representatives met inperson and communicated the views of their constituents and shared information about the planning process, serving as a two-way conduit for information. A summary of community engagement efforts can be found in Attachment 08.

The Marshall St NE website (hennepin.us/residents/transportation/marshallstne) provides a history of previous planning efforts, including the 2018 design study, and serves as a key resource for communicating changes to the public.

Additional engagement was conducted prior to a 2023 mill and overlay along the corridor. These efforts included coordination with Xcel Energy, who owns two facilities along the corridor, a re-engagement of the 2018 study group via an email update, a meeting with the Bottineau and Marshall Terrace neighborhood organizations, mailed flyers to residents and businesses along the corridor, and direct calls to businesses along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE).

#### (Limit 2,800 characters; approximately 400 words)

#### 2. Layout (25 Percent of Points)

Layout includes proposed geometrics and existing and proposed right-of-way boundaries. A basic layout should include a base map (north arrow, scale; legend,\* city and/or county limits; existing ROW, labeled; existing signals;\* and bridge numbers\*) and design data (proposed alignments; bike and/or roadway lane widths; shoulder width;\* proposed signals;\* and proposed ROW). An aerial photograph with a line showing the project?s termini does not suffice and will be awarded zero points. \*If applicable

Layout approved by the applicant and all impacted jurisdictions (i.e., cities/counties/MnDOT. If a MnDOT trunk highway is impacted, approval by MnDOT must have occurred to receive full points. A PDF of the layout must be attached along with letters from each jurisdiction to receive points. 100%

A layout does not apply (signal replacement/signal timing, stand-alone streetscaping, minor intersection improvements). Applicants that are not certain whether a layout is required should contact Colleen Brown at MnDOT Metro State Aid ? colleen.brown@state.mn.us.

Approved layout is required. Layout approved by the applicant and all impacted ocal jurisdictions (i.e., cities/counties), and layout review and approval by MnDOT s pending. A PDF of the layout must be attached along with letters from each urisdiction to receive points.	
Layout completed but not approved by all jurisdictions. A PDF of the layout must be attached to receive points.	Yes
50%	
Layout has been started but is not complete. A PDF of the layout must be attached to receive points.	
25%	
ayout has not been started	
0%	
Attach Layout	1701727671080_Attachment 05 - Potential Concept.pdf
Please upload attachment in PDF form	
Additional Attachments	
Please upload attachment in PDF form	
3. Review of Section 106 Historic Resources (15 Percent of Points)	
No known historic properties eligible for or listed in the National Register of Historic Places are located in the project area, and project is not located on an dentified historic bridge	Yes
100%	
There are historical/archeological properties present but determination of ?no nistoric properties affected? is anticipated.	
100%	
-listoric/archeological property impacted; determination of ?no adverse effect? anticipated	
30%	
Historic/archeological property impacted; determination of ?adverse effect? anticipated 40%	
Unsure if there are any historic/archaeological properties in the project area.	
»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»	
Project is located on an identified historic bridge	
4. Right-of-Way (25 Percent of Points)	
о у. ,	
ইight-of-way, permanent or temporary easements, and MnDOT agreement/limited-use permit either not required or all have been acquired 100%	
ন্টght-of-way, permanent or temporary easements, and/or MnDOT agreement/limited-use permit required - plat, legal descriptions, or official map complete	
50%	
ইight-of-way, permanent or temporary easements, and/or MnDOT agreement/limited-use permit required - parcels identified 25%	Yes
Right-of-way, permanent or temporary easements, and/or MnDOT agreement/limited-use permit required - parcels not all identified %	
5. Railroad Involvement (15 Percent of Points)	
No railroad involvement on project or railroad Right-of-Way agreement is	
executed (include signature page, if applicable)	Yes
Signature Page	
Please upload attachment in PDF form	
Railroad Right-of-Way Agreement required; negotiations have begun	
Railroad Right-of-Way Agreement required; negotiations have not begun.	
%	
<i>,,,,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Total Project Cost (entered in Project Cost Form): Enter Amount of the Noise Walls:	\$11,280,000.00 \$0.00
Total Project Cost subtract the amount of the noise walls:	\$11,280,000.00
Enter amount of any outside, competitive funding:	\$0.00

## Points Awarded in Previous Criteria Cost Effectiveness

## \$0.00

Other Attachments		
File Name	Description	File Size
Attachment 00 - List of Attachments.pdf	Attachment 00 - List of Attachments	77 KB
Attachment 01 - Project Narrative.pdf	Attachment 01 - Project Narrative	100 KB
Attachment 02 - Project Location Map.pdf	Attachment 02 - Project Location Map	1.4 MB
Attachment 03 - Existing Conditions Photos.pdf	Attachment 03 - Existing Conditions Photos	208 KB
Attachment 04 - Potential Typical Section.pdf	Attachment 04 - Potential Typical Section	127 KB
Attachment 05 - Potential Concept.pdf	Attachment 05 - Potential Concept	766 KB
Attachment 06 - Hennepin County Enhanced Bikeway Study Maps.pdf	Attachment 06 - Hennepin County Enhanced Bikeway Study Maps	4.0 MB
Attachment 07 - City of Minneapolis All Ages and Abilities Map.pdf	Attachment 07 - City of Minneapolis All Ages and Abilities Map	147 KB
Attachment 08 - Marshall St NE Transportation Study Engagement.pdf	Attachment 08 - Marshall St NE Transportation Study Engagement	1.4 MB
Attachment 09 - Disadvantaged Communities and Resources Map.pdf	Attachment 09 - Disadvantaged Communities and Resources Map	1.1 MB
Attachment 10 - Affordable Housing Access Map & Detail Summary.pdf	Attachment 10 - Affordable Housing Access Map & Detail Summary	318 KB
Attachment 11 - Hennepin County Streetlight Analysis.pdf	Attachment 11 - Hennepin County Streetlight Analysis	65 KB
Attachment 12 - Crash Map and Detail Listing.pdf	Attachment 12 - Crash Map and Detail Listing	584 KB
Attachment 13 - Crash Modification Factors.pdf	Attachment 13 - Crash Modification Factors	818 KB
Attachment 14 - Multimodal Connections Map.pdf	Attachment 14 - Multimodal Connections Map	1.5 MB
Attachment 15 - Notice of Application Submittal to City of Minneapolis.pdf	Attachment 15 - Notice of Application Submittal to City of Minneapolis	207 KB
Attachment 16 - Hennepin County and City of Minneapolis Maintenance Agreement.pdf	Attachment 16 - Hennepin County and City of Minneapolis Maintenance Agreement	4.5 MB
Attachment 17 - MPRB Support Letter.pdf	Attachment 17 - MPRB Support Letter	275 KB







S Roadway Reconstruction/Modernization Project: CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project | Map ID: 169823

## Results

Total of publicly subsidized rental housing units in census tracts within 1/2 mile: 1654

Project located IN an Area of Concentrated Poverty.

**Points** 

Lines

0.2

0.4



## **CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project**

Synchro Report – Congestion Reduction

## Existing conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Av	/enue			
Direction	All			
Future Volume (vph)	2022			
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30			
CO Emissions (kg)	2.62			
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51			
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61			

## Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Ave	enue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	2022	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30	
CO Emissions (kg)	2.63	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61	

## Existing conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/2	27th Avenue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	723	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	6	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.90	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.18	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.21	

## Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/2	27th Avenue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	723	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	3	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.80	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.15	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.18	

# Existing conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	2	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.68	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.13	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.16	

## Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	1	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.61	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.12	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.14	

## Existing conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.09	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.21	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.25	

## Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.03	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.20	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.24	

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak							11/2 50: CSAH 23 & Lov				
Existing Fill Feak	٨	<b>→</b>	¥	¥	+	٩	t	4	ţ	SAN 23 & Lowry Avenue	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations	1	<b>^</b>	1	1	4	1	4	1	4		
Traffic Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166		
Future Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166		
Tum Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA		
Protected Phases	7	4			8		2	1	6		
Permitted Phases	4		4	8		2		6			
Detector Phase	7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6		
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		
Minimum Split (s)	13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5		
Fotal Split (s)	13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0		
Fotal Split (%)	13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%		
fellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5		
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
ost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5		
.ead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead			
.ead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min		
Act Effct Green (s)	41.8	41.8	41.8	31.9	31.9	17.3	17.3	28.8	28.8		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.40	0.40	0.22	0.22	0.36	0.36		
//c Ratio	0.45	0.56	0.09	0.12	0.93	0.34	0.78	0.17	0.46		
Control Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Fotal Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6		
LOS	В	В	A	В	D	С	D	В	В		
Approach Delay		14.7			45.2		42.5		19.5		
Approach LOS		В			D		D		В		
ntersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 95											
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7											
Vatural Cycle: 95											
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated										
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93											
ntersection Signal Delay: 30				ir	tersectio	n LOS: C					
ntersection Capacity Utilizati	on 74.0%	)		K	CU Level	of Service	e D				
Analysis Period (min) 15											
Splits and Phases: 50: CS	AH 23 & L	Lowry Ave	enue		4						
01	- 14	Ø2			404						
22.5 6	23.5	5			49 s						
							+				
1 D6					- 07	,	10	8			
1 00			_	_		_		-			

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

# Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

Lane Group         EBL         EBT         EBR         WBL         WBT         NBL         NBT         SBL         SBT           Traffic Volume (vph)         101         505         71         34         596         73         248         41         166           Future Volume (vph)         101         505         71         34         596         73         248         41         166           Future Volume (vph)         101         505         71         34         596         73         248         41         166           Permitted Phases         7         4         8         2         6<			Peak						-	-	
Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 71 34 596 73 248 41 166 Future Volume (vph) 101 505 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50		ار	-	$\rightarrow$	¥	+	1	t	1	ŧ	
Traffic Volume (vph)       101       505       71       34       596       73       248       41       166         Future Volume (vph)       101       505       71       34       596       73       248       41       166         Future Type       pm+pt       NA       Perm       NA       Permitic NA       Permitic NA       Permitic NA       Permitic NA       Perm       Perm       Permitic NA       P	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT		NBT	SBL	SBT	•
Future Volume (vph)       101       505       71       34       596       73       248       41       166         Turm Type       pm+pt       NA       Perm       NA       Perm       NA       Perm       NA       pm+pt       NA         Protected Phases       7       4       8       2       1       6         Permitted Phases       7       4       4       8       2       1       6         Switch Phase       7       4       4       8       2       2       1       6         Switch Phase       7       4       4       8       2       2       1       6         Minimum Initial (s)       5.0 <t< td=""><td>Lane Configurations</td><td>٦</td><td>- <b>†</b></td><td>1</td><td>٦</td><td>4</td><td>٦</td><td>4</td><td>٦</td><td>4</td><td></td></t<>	Lane Configurations	٦	- <b>†</b>	1	٦	4	٦	4	٦	4	
Turn Type         pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         perm         NA         pmitted         NA         NA         Pmitd </td <td>Traffic Volume (vph)</td> <td>101</td> <td>505</td> <td>71</td> <td>34</td> <td>596</td> <td>73</td> <td>248</td> <td>41</td> <td>166</td> <td>i</td>	Traffic Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	i
Protected Phases 7 4 8 2 1 6 Permitted Phases 4 4 4 8 2 6 Detector Phase 7 4 4 8 8 2 1 6 Detector Phase 7 4 4 8 8 2 2 1 6 Minimum Initial (s) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	Future Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
Permitted Phases       4       4       8       2       6         Detector Phase       7       4       4       8       8       2       2       1       6         Switch Phase       7       4       4       8       8       2       2       1       6         Switch Phase       7       4       4       8       8       2       2       1       6         Switch Phase       7       4       4       8       8       2       2       1       6         Switch Phase       13.0       49.0       35.0       5	Tum Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Detector Phase         7         4         4         8         8         2         2         1         6           Switch Phase         Minimum Sitel (s)         5.0		7	4			8		2	1	6	i i
Switch Phase       5.0	Permitted Phases	4		4	8		2		6		
Minimum Initial (s)       5.0		7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6	
Minimum Split (s)       13.0       22.5       46.0         Velow Time (s)       1.5       15.0       1.0	Switch Phase										
Total Split (s)       13.0       49.0       49.0       36.0       36.0       23.5       23.5       22.5       46.0         Total Split (%)       13.7%       51.6%       51.6%       37.9%       37.9%       24.7%       23.7%       48.4%         Yellow Time (s)       3.5											
Total Split (%)       13.7%       51.6%       51.6%       37.9%       37.9%       24.7%       23.7%       48.4%         Yellow Time (s)       3.5       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5 <td< td=""><td>Minimum Split (s)</td><td>13.0</td><td>22.5</td><td></td><td>22.5</td><td>22.5</td><td></td><td></td><td>22.5</td><td>22.5</td><td></td></td<>	Minimum Split (s)	13.0	22.5		22.5	22.5			22.5	22.5	
Yellow Time (s)       3.5	Total Split (s)										
All-Red Time (s)       1.0 <td></td>											
Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.											
Total Lost Time (s)       4.5<											
Lead/Lag         Lead         Lag         Lag <thlag< th="">         Lag         <thlag< th=""> <thlag<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thlag<<></thlag<></thlag<>											
Lead-Lag Optimize?         Yes			4.5	4.5						4.5	1
Recall Mode         None         None         None         None         None         None         Min	Lead/Lag				_			_			
Act Effet Green (s)       41.8       41.8       41.8       31.9       31.9       17.3       17.3       28.8       28.8         Actuated g/C Ratio       0.52       0.52       0.52       0.40       0.40       0.22       0.22       0.36       0.36         w/c Ratio       0.45       0.56       0.09       0.12       0.93       0.34       0.78       0.17       0.46         Control Delay       16.5       15.9       3.6       18.9       46.7       32.5       45.1       19.0       19.6         Quewe Delay       0.0 <td></td>											
Actuated g/C Ratio       0.52       0.52       0.52       0.40       0.40       0.22       0.22       0.36       0.36         wic Ratio       0.45       0.56       0.09       0.12       0.93       0.34       0.78       0.17       0.46         Control Delay       16.5       15.9       3.6       18.9       46.7       32.5       45.1       19.0       19.6         Queue Delay       0.0											
wic Ratio       0.45       0.56       0.09       0.12       0.93       0.34       0.78       0.17       0.46         Control Delay       16.5       15.9       3.6       18.9       46.7       32.5       45.1       19.0       19.6         Queue Delay       0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
Control Delay       16.5       15.9       3.6       18.9       46.7       32.5       45.1       19.0       19.6         Queue Delay       0.0											
Queue Delay       0.0											
Total Delay       16.5       15.9       3.6       18.9       46.7       32.5       45.1       19.0       19.6         LOS       B       B       A       B       D       C       D       B       B         Approach Delay       14.7       45.2       42.5       19.5         Approach LOS       B       D       D       B         Intersection Summary       Cycle Length: 95       0       D       B         Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7       Natural Cycle: 95       Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated         Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93       Intersection LOS: C       Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5       Intersection LOS: C         Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0%       ICU Level of Service D       Analysis Period (min) 15         Splits and Phases:       50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue       0       0         01       02       04       04											
LOS     B     B     A     B     D     C     D     B       Approach Delay     14.7     45.2     42.5     19.5       Approach LOS     B     D     D     B   Intersection Summary Cycle Length: 95 Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7 Natural Cycle; 95 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5     Intersection LOS: C   Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue       01     02	•										
Approach Delay     14.7     45.2     42.5     19.5       Approach LOS     B     D     D     B   Intersection Summary Cycle Length: 95 Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7 Natural Cycle: 95 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5     Intersection LOS: C       Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5     Intersection LOS: C       Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0%     ICU Level of Service D   Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue       01     02											
Approach LOS     B     D     D     B       Intersection Summary     Cycle Length: 95       Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7     Actuated Cycle: 95       Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated       Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93       Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5       Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0%       ICU Level of Service D       Analysis Period (min) 15       Splits and Phases:     50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue       01     02       01     02       01     02		В	_	A	В		С		В		
Intersection Summary Cycle Length: 95 Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7 Natural Cycle: 95 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue  01 02 04 02 04 02 04 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											
Cycle Length: 95 Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7 Natural Cycle: 95 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue 01 02 04 23.5 s 49 s	Approach LOS		В			D		D		В	
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7 Natural Cycle: 95 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue 01 02 04 22.5 s 49 s	Intersection Summary										
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7 Natural Cycle: 95 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue 01 02 04 22.5 s 49 s	Cycle Length: 95										
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue		7									
Maximum V/c Ratio: 0.93 Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue	Natural Cycle: 95										
Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5 Intersection LOS: C Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue 01 02 04 02 04 04 05 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	Control Type: Actuated-Un	coordinated									
Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0% ICU Level of Service D Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue 01 22.5 c 23.5 c 49 c											
Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue 01 02 23.5 s 49 s											
Splits and Phases: 50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue		ation 74.0%			I	CU Level	of Service	e D			
22.5 s 23.5 s 49 s	Analysis Period (min) 15										
22.5 € 23.5 € 49 €	Splits and Phases: 50° C	SAH 23 & I	owry Ave	enue							
22.5 s 23.5 s 49 s						4	1				
	₽°05					•	,	+			
Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue			
---	-----------	-----------	------------	----------	------------------------	------------	----------	--			
Existing Pin Pour	<b>→</b>	ŕ	+	۲	t	1	ţ				
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Lane Configurations	\$		4	5	1.	ሻ	4				
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233				
Future Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233				
Turn Type	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA				
Protected Phases	4		8		2		6				
Permitted Phases		8		2		6					
Detector Phase	4	8	8	2	2	6	6				
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0				
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5				
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5				
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%				
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5				
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0				
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5				
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min				
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1		7.1	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70				
v/c Ratio	0.02		0.31	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.19				
Control Delay	8.7		9.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8				
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0 9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Total Delay	8.7 A		9.5 A	4.6 A	5.5 A	4.8 A	4.8 A				
LOS Approach Delay	8.7		9.5	A	5.4	A	4.8				
Approach LOS	0.7 A		9.5 A		0.4 A		4.0 A				
	А		А		A		А				
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 45											
Actuated Cycle Length: 31.2											
Natural Cycle: 45											
Control Type: Actuated-Unco Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32	orginated										
					ntersectio	-1.00-4					
Intersection Signal Delay: 5.8 Intersection Capacity Utilizati					ntersectio CU Level		. ^				
· · · ·	on 59.4%			II.	SO Level	of Service	A				
Analysis Period (min) 15											
Splits and Phases: 40: CS/	AH 23 & /	Access/27	Th Avenu	e							
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	23 007	100038/21	an Avenu	·							
Ø2						Ø4					
22.5 s					22.5 s	1					
₽ <sup>™</sup> Ø6					1	28					
- wu											
22.5 s					22.5						

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27th Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27<sup>th</sup> Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 27<sup>th</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue
	۶	-	¥	-	1	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations		\$		\$	¢,	5	¢,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Future Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4		8	2		6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)		5.8		5.8	25.3	25.3	25.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.21		0.21	0.91	0.91	0.91	
v/c Ratio		0.08		0.04	0.21	0.00	0.12	
Control Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
LOS		Α		Α	Α	Α	Α	
Approach Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1		1.9	
Approach LOS		Α		Α	Α		Α	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 27.9								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.21								
Intersection Signal Delay: 2.2				lr.	ntersectio	n LOS: A		
Intersection Capacity Utilizati					CU Level		A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 30: CS	AH 23 & 3	1st Aven	ue		_			
<sup>≪¶</sup> ø2					4	24		
22.5s					22.5 s			
♥ Ø6					- V			
22.5 s					22.5 s			

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31<sup>st</sup> Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31st Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 31<sup>st</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Existing PM Peak								20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkw
	+	4	ŧ	•	Ť	*	ŧ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	4		4	1	4	1	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Future Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Tum Type	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8	5	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	5	2	1	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5	
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23	
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В	
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9	
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 60								
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1								
Natural Cycle: 60								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48								
Intersection Signal Delay: 12					ntersectio			
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 54.5%			K	CU Level	of Service	e A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 20: CS	AH 23 & S	saint Anth	nony Park	way			ć.	
<b>1</b> 01	_ ¶¶ø	2						
13 s	24 s	-					23 s	
4	<u> </u>						+-	
<b>~</b> 05	* D	5					₹ø8	
100								

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

Lane Group Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase	EBT	WBL			T.		
Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	4 102		WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102		4	1	4	1	4
Future Volume (vph) Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases		19	132	44	286	45	142
Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102	19	132	44	286	40	142
Protected Phases Permitted Phases	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA
Permitted Phases	4	renii	8	5	2	pm+pt 1	6
	-	8		2	2	6	
		8	8	5	2	1	6
Switch Phase	4	•	•	5	2	1	0
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Initial (s)	22.5	5.0 22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5
Minimum Split (s)							
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В
Intersection Summary							
Cycle Length: 60							
Actuated Cycle Length: 39	91						
Natural Cycle: 60							
Control Type: Actuated-Ur	hotoninaton						
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48	nooonamated						
Intersection Signal Delay:	12.9				ntersectio	n109-P	
Intersection Capacity Utiliz						of Service	
Analysis Period (min) 15	2auon 04.0%			1	CO Level	of pervice	e n
Analysis Period (min) 15							
Splits and Phases: 20: (	CSAH 23 & S	Saint Anti-	ony Park	way			
Conto ana rinabes. 20.0	00hi 120 di 0		iony i an	anay			
01	- T @	2					
13 \$	24 s						23 s
•							<b>₩</b> ø
1 05	+™ø:	6					- ∳ Ø

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

## **CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project**

Synchro Report – Congestion Reduction

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Avenue						
Direction	All					
Future Volume (vph)	2022					
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30					
CO Emissions (kg)	2.62					
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51					
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61					

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Ave	enue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	2022	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30	
CO Emissions (kg)	2.63	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61	

### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue						
Direction	All					
Future Volume (vph)	723					
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	6					
CO Emissions (kg)	0.90					
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.18					
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.21					

#### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue				
Direction	All			
Future Volume (vph)	723			
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	3			
CO Emissions (kg)	0.80			
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.15			
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.18			

## Existing conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue						
Direction	All					
Future Volume (vph)	557					
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	2					
CO Emissions (kg)	0.68					
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.13					
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.16					

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	1	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.61	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.12	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.14	

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway					
Direction	All				
Future Volume (vph)	886				
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13				
CO Emissions (kg)	1.09				
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.21				
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.25				

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway						
Direction	All					
Future Volume (vph)	886					
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13					
CO Emissions (kg)	1.03					
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.20					
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.24					

٨									SAH 23 & Lowry Avenue
	-	$\mathbf{r}$	¥	Ļ	٩	t	1	ţ	
EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
1	<b>^</b>	1	3	4	1	4	1	4	
101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	
7	4			8		2	1	6	
4		4	8		2		6		
7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6	
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0	
13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%	
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes				
None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min		Min	
В	_	A	В	_	С	_	В	_	
	в			U		U		в	
rdinated									
i									
n 74.0%			IC	U Level (	of Service	e D			
H 23 & L	.owry Ave	nue							
				1					
1 777 7	Ø2				•				
20.0	9			A 19 5		4			
				- or	,	10	8		
				13 s		36-3			
	pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7% 3.5 1.0 0.0 4.5 Lead Yes None 41.8 0.52 0.45 16.5 0.0 16.5 B rdinated in 74.0%	pm+pt NA 7 4 4 7 4 5.0 5.0 13.0 22.5 13.0 49.0 13.7% 51.6% 3.5 3.5 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.5 Lead Yes None None 41.8 41.8 0.52 0.52 0.45 0.56 16.5 15.9 0.0 0.0 16.5 15.9 B B 14.7 B mdinated in 74.0%	pm+pt         NA         Perm           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%           3.5         3.5         3.5           1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5           Lead         Yes         None           None         None         None           Ves         0.52         0.52         0.52           0.45         0.56         0.09         16.5         15.9         3.6           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         14.7         B	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0           1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         0.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5           Lag         Yes         Yes         Yes           None         None         None         None           41.8         41.8         41.8         31.9           0.52         0.52         0.52         0.40           0.45         15.9         3.6         18.9           0.0	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8         8         8         8           7         4         4         8         8         8           7         4         4         8         8           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0           1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5           Lead         Lag         Lag         Lag         Lag           9.52         0.52         0.52         0.52         0.40 <t< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm           7         4         4         8         2           7         4         4         8         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%         24.7%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.45         0.56         0.09         0.12         0.93         <td< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5         13.5         3.</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0</td></td<></td></t<>	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm           7         4         4         8         2           7         4         4         8         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%         24.7%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.45         0.56         0.09         0.12         0.93 <td< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5         13.5         3.</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0</td></td<>	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5         13.5         3.	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0	pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

# Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

		Peak					_	-	_
	الر	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	¥	-	1	<b>†</b>	1	ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	۲	<b>†</b>	1	۲	4	۲	4	۲	4
Traffic Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166
Future Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166
Tum Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA
Protected Phases	7	4			8		2	1	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8		2		6	
Detector Phase	7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0
Total Split (%)	13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	41.8	41.8	41.8	31.9	31.9	17.3	17.3	28.8	28.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.40	0.40	0.22	0.22	0.36	0.36
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.56	0.09	0.12	0.93	0.34	0.78	0.17	0.46
Control Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
LOS	В	В	Α	В	D	С	D	В	В
Approach Delay		14.7			45.2		42.5		19.5
Approach LOS		В			D		D		В
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7	7								
Natural Cycle: 95									
Control Type: Actuated-Unc	oordinated								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93									
Intersection Signal Delay: 30	0.5			le le	ntersectio	n LOS: C			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza						of Service			
Analysis Period (min) 15									
Splits and Phases: 50: CS	SAH 23 & L	.owry Ave	nue		A				
01		Ø2			÷	ŧ			
22.5 s	23.5	5			49 s		-		
<b>₩</b> ®06					100	/	10	8	

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue
Existing Pin Pour	<b>→</b>	ŕ	+	۲	t	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	\$		4	5	1.	ሻ	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Future Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Turn Type	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8		2		6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	2	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1		7.1	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	
v/c Ratio	0.02		0.31	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.19	
Control Delay	8.7		9.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0 9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.7 A		9.5 A	4.6 A	5.5 A	4.8 A	4.8 A	
LOS Approach Delay	8.7		9.5	A	5.4	A	4.8	
Approach LOS	0.7 A		9.5 A		0.4 A		4.0 A	
	А		А		A		А	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 31.2								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32	orginated							
					ntersectio	-1.00-4		
Intersection Signal Delay: 5.8 Intersection Capacity Utilizati					ntersectio CU Level		. ^	
· · · · ·	on 59.4%			II.	SO Level	of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 40: CS/	AH 23 & /	Access/27	Th Avenu	e				
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	23 007	100038/21	an Avenu	·				
Ø2						Ø4		
22.5 s					22.5 s	1		
₽ <sup>™</sup> Ø6					1	28		
- wu								
22.5 s					22.5			

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27th Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27<sup>th</sup> Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 27<sup>th</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue
	۶	-	¥	-	1	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations		\$		\$	¢,	5	¢,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Future Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4		8	2		6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)		5.8		5.8	25.3	25.3	25.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.21		0.21	0.91	0.91	0.91	
v/c Ratio		0.08		0.04	0.21	0.00	0.12	
Control Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
LOS		Α		Α	Α	Α	Α	
Approach Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1		1.9	
Approach LOS		Α		Α	Α		Α	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 27.9								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.21								
Intersection Signal Delay: 2.2				lr.	ntersectio	n LOS: A		
Intersection Capacity Utilizati					CU Level		A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 30: CS	AH 23 & 3	1st Aven	ue		_			
<sup>≪¶</sup> ø2					4	24		
22.5s					22.5 s			
♥ Ø6					- V			
22.5 s					22.5 s			

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31<sup>st</sup> Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31st Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 31<sup>st</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Existing PM Peak								20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkw
	+	4	ŧ	•	Ť	*	ŧ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	4		4	1	4	1	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Future Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Tum Type	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8	5	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	5	2	1	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5	
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23	
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В	
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9	
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 60								
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1								
Natural Cycle: 60								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48								
Intersection Signal Delay: 12					ntersectio			
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 54.5%			K	CU Level	of Service	e A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 20: CS	AH 23 & S	saint Anth	hony Park	way			ć.	
<b>1</b> 01	_ ¶¶ø	2						
13 s	24 s	-					23 s	
4	<u> </u>						+-	
<b>~</b> 05	* D	5					₹ø8	
100								

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

Lane Group Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase	EBT	WBL			T.		
Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	4 102		WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102		4	1	4	1	4
Future Volume (vph) Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases		19	132	44	286	45	142
Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102	19	132	44	286	40	142
Protected Phases Permitted Phases	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA
Permitted Phases	4	renii	8	5	2	pm+pt 1	6
	-	8		2	2	6	
		8	8	5	2	1	6
Switch Phase	4	•	•	5	2	1	0
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Initial (s)	22.5	5.0 22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5
Minimum Split (s)							
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В
Intersection Summary							
Cycle Length: 60							
Actuated Cycle Length: 39	91						
Natural Cycle: 60							
Control Type: Actuated-Ur	hotoninaton						
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48	nooonamated						
Intersection Signal Delay:	12.9				ntersectio	n109-P	
Intersection Capacity Utiliz						of Service	
Analysis Period (min) 15	2auon 04.0%			1	CO Level	of pervice	e n
Analysis Period (min) 15							
Splits and Phases: 20: (	CSAH 23 & S	Saint Anti-	ony Park	way			
Conto ana rinabes. 20.0	00hi 20 0 0		iony i an	anay			
01	- T @	2					
13 \$	24 s						23 s
•							<b>₩</b> ø
1 05	+™ø:	6					- ∳ Ø

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

## **CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project**

Synchro Report – Congestion Reduction

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Av	/enue			
Direction	All			
Future Volume (vph)	2022			
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30			
CO Emissions (kg)	2.62			
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51			
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61			

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Ave	enue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	2022	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30	
CO Emissions (kg)	2.63	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61	

### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/2	27th Avenue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	723	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	6	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.90	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.18	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.21	

#### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue					
Direction	All				
Future Volume (vph)	723				
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	3				
CO Emissions (kg)	0.80				
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.15				
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.18				

## Existing conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	2	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.68	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.13	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.16	

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	1	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.61	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.12	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.14	

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.09	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.21	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.25	

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.03	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.20	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.24	

٨									SAH 23 & Lowry Avenue
	-	$\mathbf{r}$	¥	Ļ	٩	t	1	ţ	
EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
1	<b>^</b>	1	3	4	1	4	1	4	
101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	
7	4			8		2	1	6	
4		4	8		2		6		
7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6	
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0	
13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%	
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes				
None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min		Min	
В	_	A	В	_	С	_	В	_	
	в			U		U		в	
rdinated									
i									
n 74.0%			IC	U Level (	of Service	e D			
H 23 & L	.owry Ave	nue							
				1					
1 777 7	Ø2				•				
20.0	9			19 S		4			
				- or	,	V 0	8		
				13 s		36-3			
	pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7% 3.5 1.0 0.0 4.5 Lead Yes None 41.8 0.52 0.45 16.5 0.0 16.5 B rdinated in 74.0%	pm+pt NA 7 4 4 7 4 5.0 5.0 13.0 22.5 13.0 49.0 13.7% 51.6% 3.5 3.5 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.5 Lead Yes None None 41.8 41.8 0.52 0.52 0.45 0.56 16.5 15.9 0.0 0.0 16.5 15.9 B B 14.7 B mdinated in 74.0%	pm+pt         NA         Perm           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%           3.5         3.5         3.5           1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5           Lead         Yes         None           None         None         None           Ves         0.52         0.52         0.52           0.45         0.56         0.09         16.5         15.9         3.6           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         14.7         B	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0           1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         0.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5           Lag         Yes         Yes         Yes           None         None         None         None           41.8         41.8         41.8         31.9           0.52         0.52         0.52         0.40           0.45         15.9         3.6         18.9           0.0	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8         8         8         8           7         4         4         8         8         8           7         4         4         8         8           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0           1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5           Lead         Lag         Lag         Lag         Lag           9.52         0.52         0.52         0.52         0.40 <t< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm           7         4         4         8         2           7         4         4         8         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%         24.7%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.45         0.56         0.09         0.12         0.93         <td< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5         13.5         3.</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0</td></td<></td></t<>	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm           7         4         4         8         2           7         4         4         8         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%         24.7%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.45         0.56         0.09         0.12         0.93 <td< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5         13.5         3.</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0</td></td<>	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5         13.5         3.	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0	pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

# Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

		Peak					_	-	_
	الر	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	¥	-	1	<b>†</b>	1	ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	۲	<b>^</b>	1	۲	4	۲	4	۲	4
Traffic Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166
Future Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166
Tum Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA
Protected Phases	7	4			8		2	1	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8		2		6	
Detector Phase	7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0
Total Split (%)	13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	41.8	41.8	41.8	31.9	31.9	17.3	17.3	28.8	28.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.40	0.40	0.22	0.22	0.36	0.36
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.56	0.09	0.12	0.93	0.34	0.78	0.17	0.46
Control Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
LOS	В	В	Α	В	D	С	D	В	В
Approach Delay		14.7			45.2		42.5		19.5
Approach LOS		В			D		D		В
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7	7								
Natural Cycle: 95									
Control Type: Actuated-Unc	oordinated								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93									
Intersection Signal Delay: 30	0.5			le le	ntersectio	n LOS: C			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza						of Service			
Analysis Period (min) 15									
Splits and Phases: 50: CS	SAH 23 & L	.owry Ave	nue		A				
01		Ø2			÷	ŧ			
22.5 s	23.5	5			49 s		-		
<b>₩</b> ®06					100	/	10	8	

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue
Existing Pin Pour	<b>→</b>	ŕ	+	۲	t	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	\$		4	5	1.	ሻ	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Future Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Turn Type	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8		2		6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	2	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1		7.1	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	
v/c Ratio	0.02		0.31	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.19	
Control Delay	8.7		9.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0 9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.7 A		9.5 A	4.6 A	5.5 A	4.8 A	4.8 A	
LOS Approach Delay	8.7		9.5	A	5.4	A	4.8	
Approach LOS	0.7 A		9.5 A		0.4 A		4.0 A	
	А		А		A		А	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 31.2								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32	orginated							
					ntersectio	-1.00-4		
Intersection Signal Delay: 5.8 Intersection Capacity Utilizati					ntersectio CU Level		. ^	
· · · ·	on 59.4%			II.	SO Level	of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 40: CS/	AH 23 & /	Access/27	Th Avenu	e				
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	23 007	100038/21	an Avenu	·				
Ø2						Ø4		
22.5 s					22.5 s	1		
₽ <sup>™</sup> Ø6					1	28		
- wu								
22.5 s					22.5			

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27th Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27<sup>th</sup> Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 27<sup>th</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue
	۶	<b>→</b>	¥	-	1	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations		\$		\$	¢,	5	¢,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Future Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4		8	2		6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)		5.8		5.8	25.3	25.3	25.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.21		0.21	0.91	0.91	0.91	
v/c Ratio		0.08		0.04	0.21	0.00	0.12	
Control Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
LOS		Α		Α	Α	Α	Α	
Approach Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1		1.9	
Approach LOS		Α		Α	Α		Α	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 27.9								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.21								
Intersection Signal Delay: 2.2				lr.	ntersectio	n LOS: A		
Intersection Capacity Utilizati					CU Level		A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 30: CS	AH 23 & 3	1st Aven	ue		_			
<sup>≪¶</sup> ø2					4	24		
22.5s					22.5 s			
♥ Ø6					- V			
22.5 s					22.5 s			

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31<sup>st</sup> Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31st Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 31<sup>st</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Existing PM Peak								20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkw
	+	4	ŧ	•	Ť	*	ŧ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	4		4	1	4	1	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Future Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Tum Type	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8	5	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	5	2	1	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5	
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23	
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В	
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9	
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 60								
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1								
Natural Cycle: 60								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48								
Intersection Signal Delay: 12					ntersectio			
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 54.5%			K	CU Level	of Service	e A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 20: CS	AH 23 & S	saint Anth	nony Park	way			ć.	
<b>1</b> 01	_ ¶¶ø	2						
13 s	24 s	-					23 s	
4	<u> </u>						+-	
<b>~</b> 05	* D	5					₹ø8	
100								

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

Lane Group Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase	EBT	WBL			T.		
Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	4 102		WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102		4	1	4	1	4
Future Volume (vph) Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases		19	132	44	286	45	142
Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102	19	132	44	286	40	142
Protected Phases Permitted Phases	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA
Permitted Phases	4	renii	8	5	2	pm+pt 1	6
	-	8		2	2	6	
		8	8	5	2	1	6
Switch Phase	4	•	•	5	2	1	0
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Initial (s)	22.5	5.0 22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5
Minimum Split (s)							
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В
Intersection Summary							
Cycle Length: 60							
Actuated Cycle Length: 39	91						
Natural Cycle: 60							
Control Type: Actuated-Ur	hotoninaton						
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48	nooonamated						
Intersection Signal Delay:	12.9				ntersectio	n109-P	
Intersection Capacity Utiliz						of Service	
Analysis Period (min) 15	2auon 04.0%			1	CO Level	of pervice	e n
Analysis Period (min) 15							
Splits and Phases: 20: (	CSAH 23 & S	Saint Anti-	ony Park	way			
Conto ana rinabes. 20.0	00hi 20 0 0		iony i an	anay			
01	- T @	2					
13 \$	24 s						23 s
•							<b>₩</b> ø
1 05	+™ø:	6					- ∳ Ø

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

## **CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project**

Synchro Report – Congestion Reduction

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Av	/enue			
Direction	All			
Future Volume (vph)	2022			
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30			
CO Emissions (kg)	2.62			
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51			
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61			

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Ave	enue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	2022	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30	
CO Emissions (kg)	2.63	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61	

### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/2	27th Avenue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	723	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	6	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.90	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.18	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.21	

#### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue						
Direction	All					
Future Volume (vph)	723					
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	3					
CO Emissions (kg)	0.80					
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.15					
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.18					

## Existing conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	2	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.68	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.13	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.16	

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	1	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.61	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.12	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.14	

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.09	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.21	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.25	

### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.03	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.20	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.24	

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak									50- C	11/22/2023 SAH 23 & Lowry Avenue
Existing Fill Feak	٨	<b>→</b>	¥	¥	+	٩	t	4	ţ	SAN 23 & LOWRY AVENUE
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	1	<b>^</b>	1	1	4	1	4	1	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
Future Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
Tum Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	7	4			8		2	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8		2		6		
Detector Phase	7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6	
Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Fotal Split (s)	13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0	
Fotal Split (%)	13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%	
fellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
ost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
.ead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
.ead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	41.8	41.8	41.8	31.9	31.9	17.3	17.3	28.8	28.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.40	0.40	0.22	0.22	0.36	0.36	
//c Ratio	0.45	0.56	0.09	0.12	0.93	0.34	0.78	0.17	0.46	
Control Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fotal Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6	
LOS	В	В	A	В	D	С	D	В	В	
Approach Delay		14.7			45.2		42.5		19.5	
Approach LOS		В			D		D		В	
ntersection Summary										
Cycle Length: 95										
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7										
Natural Cycle: 95										
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated									
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93										
ntersection Signal Delay: 30				ir	tersectio	n LOS: C				
ntersection Capacity Utilizati	on 74.0%	)		K	CU Level	of Service	e D			
Analysis Period (min) 15										
Splits and Phases: 50: CS	AH 23 & L	Lowry Ave	nue		4					
01	- 14	Ø2			404					
22.5 6	23.5	5			49 s					
							+			
1 D6					- 07	,	10	8		
1 00				_		_		-		

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

# Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s)	EBL 101 101 101 pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7% 3.5	EBT 505 505 NA 4 4 5.0 22.5 49.0	EBR 71 71 Perm 4 4 5.0	WBL 34 34 9erm 8 8	WBT 596 596 NA 8	NBL 73 73 Perm 2	↑ NBT 248 248 248 NA 2	SBL 41 41 pm+pt 1	SBT 166 166 NA 6
Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type (vph) Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	101 101 pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	↑ 505 505 NA 4 4 5.0 22.5	71 71 Perm 4 4 5.0	34 34 Perm 8	596 596 NA 8	73 73 Perm	248 248 248 NA	41 41 pm+pt	166 166 NA
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type (vph) Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	101 101 pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.0	505 505 NA 4 4 5.0 22.5	71 71 Perm 4 4 5.0	34 34 Perm 8	596 596 NA 8	73 73 Perm	248 248 NA	41 41 pm+pt	166 166 NA
Future Volume (vph) Turn Type ) Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	101 pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	505 NA 4 4 5.0 22.5	71 Perm 4 4 5.0	34 Perm 8	596 NA 8	73 Perm	248 NA	41 pm+pt	166 NA
Future Volume (vph) Turn Type ) Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	NA 4 5.0 22.5	Perm 4 4 5.0	Perm 8	NA 8	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA
Tum Type () Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	4 4 5.0 22.5	4 4 5.0	8	8				
Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	4 5.0 22.5	4			2	2	1	6
Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	5.0 22.5	4		8	2			
Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7%	5.0 22.5	5.0	8	8			6	
Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	13.0 13.0 13.7%	22.5				2	2	1	6
Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	13.0 13.0 13.7%	22.5							
Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	13.0 13.7%			5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)	13.7%	49.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s)			49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%
		3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	41.8	41.8	41.8	31.9	31.9	17.3	17.3	28.8	28.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.40	0.40	0.22	0.22	0.36	0.36
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.56	0.09	0.12	0.93	0.34	0.78	0.17	0.46
Control Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
LOS	В	В	Α	В	D	С	D	В	В
Approach Delay		14.7			45.2		42.5		19.5
Approach LOS		В			D		D		В
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7									
Natural Cycle: 95									
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoor	rdinated								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93									
Intersection Signal Delay: 30.5						n LOS: C			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	n 74.0%			K	CU Level	of Service	D		
Analysis Period (min) 15									
Splits and Phases: 50: CSAF	H 23 & I	owry Ave	nue						
<b>b</b> <sub>01</sub>	<b>+</b>	Ø2			4	1			
22.5 s	23.5				49 s				
Pp6					∕ _	,	10	R	

Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue
Existing First Car	<b>→</b>	f	+	۲	1	4	ţ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	4		4	ሻ	ţ,	5	ţ.	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Future Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Turn Type	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8		2		6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	2	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1	None	7.1	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	
v/c Ratio	0.02		0.23	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.19	
Control Delay	8.7		9.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.7		9.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8	
LOS	A		A	A	A	A	A	
Approach Delay	8.7		9.5		5.4		4.8	
Approach LOS	Α		А		А		A	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 31.2								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32								
Intersection Signal Delay: 5.8				Ir	tersectio	n LOS: A		
Intersection Capacity Utilization						of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 40: CSA	AH 23 & A	Access/27	th Avenu	e				
					1			
Ø2						84		
22.5 s					22.5 s			
L.					1	<b>2</b> 6		
♥ Ø6								

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27th Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27<sup>th</sup> Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 27<sup>th</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue
	۶	<b>→</b>	¥	-	1	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations		\$		\$	ţ,	5	¢,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Future Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4		8	2		6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)		5.8		5.8	25.3	25.3	25.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.21		0.21	0.91	0.91	0.91	
v/c Ratio		0.08		0.04	0.21	0.00	0.12	
Control Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
LOS		Α		Α	Α	Α	Α	
Approach Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1		1.9	
Approach LOS		Α		Α	Α		Α	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 27.9								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.21								
Intersection Signal Delay: 2.2				lr.	ntersectio	n LOS: A		
Intersection Capacity Utilizati					CU Level		A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 30: CS	AH 23 & 3	1st Aven	ue					
<b>™</b> †ø2					_4	<b>3</b> 4		
22.5 s					22.5 s			
<b>₽</b> ™Ø6					- V	28		
22.5 s					22.5 :			

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31<sup>st</sup> Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31st Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 31<sup>st</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Existing PM Peak								20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkw
	-	¥	+	•	Ť	7	ŧ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	4		4	۲	4	۲	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Future Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Tum Type	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8	5	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	5	2	1	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5	
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23	
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
LOS	В		В	A	В	A	В	
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9	
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 60								
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1	1							
Natural Cycle: 60	-							
Control Type: Actuated-Unc	oordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48		- 						
Intersection Signal Delay: 12	2.9			le le	ntersectio	n LOS: B		
Intersection Capacity Utiliza						of Service		
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 20: CS	SAH 23 & S	Saint Ant	nony Park	way				
Ø1	1 1 a	-					404	
136	24 s	2					23.0	
4							4	
	- + "o	5					₩ Ø8	
05								

## Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

Lane Group         EBT         WBL         WBT         NBL         NBT         SBL         SBT           Lane Configurations         4         4         1         1         1         1           Traffic Volume (vph)         102         19         132         44         286         45         142           Future Volume (vph)         102         19         132         44         286         45         142           Turm Type         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA         pm+pt         NA           Protected Phases         4         8         5         2         1         6           Permitted Phases         8         2         6         10         10         10         10         22.5         13.0         22.5         13.0         22.5         13.0         22.5         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0         13.0         24.0		-	4	+	•	t	1	Ť
Lane Configurations         Image: April 102         Image: April 102 <thimage: 10<="" april="" th=""><th>Lane Group</th><th>EBT</th><th>WBL</th><th>WBT</th><th>NBL</th><th>· ·</th><th>SBL</th><th>SBT</th></thimage:>	Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	· ·	SBL	SBT
Traffic Volume (vph)       102       19       132       44       286       45       142         Future Volume (vph)       102       19       132       44       286       45       142         Future Volume (vph)       102       19       132       44       286       45       142         Turm Type       NA       Perm       NA       pm+pt       NA       pm+pt       NA         Protected Phases       4       8       5       2       1       6         Permitted Phase       4       8       8       5       2       1       6         Detector Phase       4       8       8       5       2       1       6         Minimum Split (s)       22.5       22.5       13.0       22.5       13.0       22.5       13.0       22.5       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0       10.0       10.0       10.0       10.0								
Future Volume (vph)       102       19       132       44       286       45       142         Turn Type       NA       Perm       NA       pm+pt       NA       pm+pt       NA         Protected Phases       4       8       5       2       1       6         Detector Phase       4       8       8       2       1       6         Detector Phase       4       8       8       2       1       6         Switch Phase         5.0 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	-		10			-	-	
Tum Type         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA         pm+pt         NA         pm+pt         NA           Protected Phases         4         8         5         2         1         6           Detector Phase         4         8         5         2         1         6           Switch Phase         4         8         5         2         1         6           Minimum Initial (s)         5.0								
Protected Phases       4       8       5       2       1       6         Permitted Phases       8       2       6       6         Detector Phase       4       8       5       2       1       6         Switch Phase       0       10       10       10       10       10       22.5       22.5       22.5       13.0       22.5								
Permitted Phases         8         2         6           Detector Phase         4         8         8         5         2         1         6           Switch Phase         Minimum Initial (s)         5.0			1 6 111					
Detector Phase         4         8         8         5         2         1         6           Switch Phase         Minimum Initial (s)         5.0		7	8		-	-		· ·
Switch Phase         Solution			-			2	-	6
Minimum Initial (s)       5.0<		-	•	•	5	2		
Minimum Split (s)       22.5       22.5       22.5       13.0       22.5       13.0       22.5         Total Split (s)       23.0       23.0       23.0       23.0       23.0       24.0       13.0       24.0         Total Split (%)       38.3%       38.3%       38.3%       21.7%       40.0%       21.7%       40.0%         Yellow Time (s)       3.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5.0</td><td>5.0</td><td>5.0</td><td>5.0</td><td>5.0</td><td>5.0</td><td>5.0</td></t<>		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)       23.0       23.0       23.0       13.0       24.0       13.0       24.0         Total Split (%)       38.3%       38.3%       38.3%       38.3%       21.7%       40.0%       21.7%       40.0%         Yellow Time (s)       3.5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Total Split (%)       38.3%       38.3%       38.3%       38.3%       21.7%       40.0%       21.7%       40.0%         Yellow Time (s)       3.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Yellow Time (s)       3.5       3.6       3.5								
All-Red Time (s)       1.0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Lost Time Adjust (s)       0.0								
Total Lost Time (s)       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5       4.5         Lead/Lag       Lead       Lag       Lead       Lag       Lead       Lag         Lead/Lag Optimize?       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes         Recall Mode       None       None       None       None       None       Min       None       Min         Act Effet Green (s)       11.1       11.1       16.7       14.7       16.8       14.7         Actuated g/C Ratio       0.28       0.28       0.43       0.38       0.43       0.38         vic Ratio       0.28       0.48       0.08       0.46       0.10       0.23         Control Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         Queue Delay       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Total Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       A       B         Approach LOS       B       B       B       B <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			1.0					
Lead/Lag         Lead         Lag         Lead         Lag         Lead         Lag           Lead/Lag Optimize?         Yes         Yes <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Lead-Lag Optimize?         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes           Recall Mode         None         None         None         None         Min         None         Min           Act Effet Green (s)         11.1         11.1         11.1         16.7         14.7         16.8         14.7           Actuated g/C Ratio         0.28         0.28         0.43         0.38         0.43         0.38           vic Ratio         0.28         0.48         0.08         0.46         0.10         0.23           Control Delay         12.1         14.5         6.5         14.3         6.7         12.2           Queue Delay         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Total Delay         12.1         14.5         6.5         14.3         6.7         12.2           Los         B         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A         B         A </td <td></td> <td>4.5</td> <td></td> <td>4.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		4.5		4.5				
Recall Mode         None         None         None         Min         None         Min           Act Effet Green (s)         11.1         11.1         16.7         14.7         16.8         14.7           Actuated g/C Ratio         0.28         0.28         0.43         0.38         0.43         0.38           vic Ratio         0.28         0.48         0.08         0.46         0.10         0.23           Control Delay         12.1         14.5         6.5         14.3         6.7         12.2           Queue Delay         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Total Delay         12.1         14.5         6.5         14.3         6.7         12.2           LOS         B         B         A         B         A         B         A         B           Approach Delay         12.1         14.5         13.3         10.9         Approach LOS         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         Intersection LOS: 10.9         Intersection LOS: 8         Intersection LOS: 8         Intersection LOS: 8								
Act Effct Green (s)       11.1       11.1       16.7       14.7       16.8       14.7         Actuated g/C Ratio       0.28       0.28       0.43       0.38       0.43       0.38         vic Ratio       0.28       0.48       0.08       0.46       0.10       0.23         Control Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         Queue Delay       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Total Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       B       A       B       Intersection LOS       Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated       Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48       Intersection LOS: B       Intersection								
Actuated g/C Ratio       0.28       0.28       0.43       0.38       0.43       0.38         v/c Ratio       0.28       0.48       0.08       0.46       0.10       0.23         Control Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         Queue Delay       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Total Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       A       B         Approach Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       A       B         Approach Delay       12.1       14.5       13.3       10.9       Approach LOS       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       B       Intersection LOS: AUX       Intersection LOS: B       Intersection LOS: B       Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5%       ICU Level of Service A       Analysis Period (min) 15 <td></td> <td></td> <td>None</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			None					
v/c Ratio       0.28       0.48       0.08       0.46       0.10       0.23         Control Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         Queue Delay       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Total Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       S       Color tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot t								
Control Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         Queue Delay       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Total Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       A       B         Approach Delay       12.1       14.5       13.3       10.9       Approach LOS       B       Color LOS       Color LOS       Color LOS       Color LOS: Color LOS: B       Intersection LOS: A       Analysis Period (min) 15       Splits and Phases:       20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway       Image: Color LOS:								
Queue Delay         0.0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								
Total Delay       12.1       14.5       6.5       14.3       6.7       12.2         LOS       B       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       B       D								
LOS B B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A A A B A B A A B A B A A B A B A A B A B A A B A B A A B A B A A B A B A A B B A B	-	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Approach Delay       12.1       14.5       13.3       10.9         Approach LOS       B       B       B       B       B         Intersection Summary       Cycle Length: 60       Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1       Atuated Cycle: 60       Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated         Maximum V/c Ratio: 0.48       Intersection LOS: B       Intersection LOS: B       Intersection LOS: B         Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5%       ICU Level of Service A       Analysis Period (min) 15         Splits and Phases:       20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway       Image: Context Capacity				14.5				
Approach LOS     B     B     B     B       Intersection Summary       Cycle Length: 60       Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1       Natural Cycle: 60       Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated       Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48       Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9       Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5%       ICU Level of Service A       Analysis Period (min) 15       Splits and Phases:     20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway       01     02       135     245		_		_	Α	_	A	
Intersection Summary Cycle Length: 60 Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1 Natural Cycle: 60 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48 Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection LOS: B Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% ICU Level of Service A Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway	Approach Delay			14.5		13.3		10.9
Cycle Length: 60 Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1 Natural Cycle: 60 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48 Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% ICU Level of Service A Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway 01 02 23 S	Approach LOS	В		В		В		В
Cycle Length: 60 Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1 Natural Cycle: 60 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48 Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% ICU Level of Service A Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway 01 02 23 S	Intersection Summary							
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1 Natural Cycle: 60 Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum Vic Ratio: 0.48 Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway 01 02 23 S								
Natural Cycle: 60         Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated         Maximum Vic Ratio: 0.48         Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9         Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5%         Splits and Phases:       20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway         Image: Control Capacity Control Capacity Control Capacity Control Capacity Capa		1						
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48 Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection LOS: B Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% ICU Level of Service A Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway 01 02 13 c 24 c 23 c 23 c								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48 Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway		hatenikaon						
Intersection Signal Delay: 12.9 Intersection LOS: B Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% ICU Level of Service A Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway		our winnered						
Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5% ICU Level of Service A Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway		20			le le	atorsoctio		
Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway 01 13 c 24 c 23 c 23 c								Δ .
Splits and Phases: 20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway		aon 34.376			IV.	co cever	of Gervice	
24s 23s	Analysis Period (min) 15							
24s 23s	Solits and Phases: 20: C	SAH 23.8 9	Saint Anth	onv Park	way			
13 0 24 0 23 0	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V		2011CAU	iony i are	may			
13 0 24 0 23 0	01	- No	2					
<b>1</b>	13 s	24 s						
	•							+
05 705 90	T\@5		5					- Ý 🖉

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy
Synchro Report – Emission Reduction

#### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

All				
2022				
30				
2.62				
0.51				
0.61				
	30 2.62 0.51	30 2.62 0.51	30 2.62 0.51	30 2.62 0.51

# Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

50: CSAH 23 & Lowry Ave	enue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	2022	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	30	
CO Emissions (kg)	2.63	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.51	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.61	

### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue								
Direction	All							
Future Volume (vph)	723							
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	6							
CO Emissions (kg)	0.90							
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.18							
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.21							

#### Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue								
Direction	All							
Future Volume (vph)	723							
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	3							
CO Emissions (kg)	0.80							
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.15							
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.18							

# Existing conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Ave	nue	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	557	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	2	
CO Emissions (kg)	0.68	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.13	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.16	

# Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue								
Direction	All							
Future Volume (vph)	557							
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	1							
CO Emissions (kg)	0.61							
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.12							
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.14							

### Existing conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkway								
Direction	All							
Future Volume (vph)	886							
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13							
CO Emissions (kg)	1.09							
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.21							
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.25							

# Proposed conditions (PM Peak)

20: CSAH 23 & Saint An	thony Parkway	
Direction	All	
Future Volume (vph)	886	
Total Delay / Veh (s/v)	13	
CO Emissions (kg)	1.03	
NOx Emissions (kg)	0.20	
VOC Emissions (kg)	0.24	

٨									SAH 23 & Lowry Avenue
	-	$\mathbf{r}$	¥	Ļ	٩	t	1	ţ	
EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
1	<b>^</b>	1	3	4	1	4	1	4	
101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166	
pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	
7	4			8		2	1	6	
4		4	8		2		6		
7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6	
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0	
13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%	
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes				
None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min		Min	
В	_	A	В	_	С	_	В	_	
	в			U		U		в	
rdinated									
i									
n 74.0%			IC	U Level (	of Service	e D			
H 23 & L	.owry Ave	nue							
				1					
1 777 7	Ø2				•				
20.0	9			A 19 5		4			
				- or	,	V 0	8		
				13 s		36-3			
	pm+pt 7 4 7 5.0 13.0 13.0 13.7% 3.5 1.0 0.0 4.5 Lead Yes None 41.8 0.52 0.45 16.5 0.0 16.5 B rdinated in 74.0%	pm+pt NA 7 4 4 7 4 5.0 5.0 13.0 22.5 13.0 49.0 13.7% 51.6% 3.5 3.5 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.5 Lead Yes None None 41.8 41.8 0.52 0.52 0.45 0.56 16.5 15.9 0.0 0.0 16.5 15.9 B B 14.7 B mdinated in 74.0%	pm+pt         NA         Perm           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           7         4         4           5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%           3.5         3.5         3.5           1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5           Lead         Yes         None           None         None         None           Ves         0.52         0.52         0.52           0.45         0.56         0.09         16.5         15.9           16.5         15.9         3.6         B         B           M         14.7         B         14.7           B         14.7         B         14.7           H         23.8         Lowry Avenue         14.7	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0           1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         0.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5           Lag         Yes         Yes         Yes           None         None         None         None           41.8         41.8         41.8         31.9           0.52         0.52         0.52         0.40           0.45         15.9         3.6         18.9           0.0	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         7         4         4         8           7         4         4         8         8         8         8           7         4         4         8         8         8           7         4         4         8         8           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0           1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5           Lead         Lag         Lag         Lag         Lag           9.52         0.52         0.52         0.52         0.40 <t< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm           7         4         4         8         2           7         4         4         8         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%         24.7%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.45         0.56         0.09         0.12         0.93         <td< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5           10.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         24.7%</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0</td></td<></td></t<>	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm           7         4         4         8         2           7         4         4         8         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5           13.7%         51.6%         51.6%         37.9%         37.9%         24.7%           3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.45         0.56         0.09         0.12         0.93 <td< td=""><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5           10.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         24.7%</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0</td><td>pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0</td></td<>	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA           7         4         4         8         2         2           7         4         4         8         2         2           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         22.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.0         49.0         49.0         36.0         36.0         23.5         23.5           13.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5         3.5           10.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         24.7%	pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt           7         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         4         8         2         1           4         4         8         2         1           5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0         5.0           13.0         22.5         23.5         23.5         22.5         10.0         0.0         0.0	pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         1         6           7         4         4         8         2         2         1         6           5.0

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

# Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & CSAH 153

		Peak					_	-	_
	الحر	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	¥	-	1	<b>†</b>	1	ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	۲	<b>^</b>	1	۲	4	۲	4	۲	4
Traffic Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166
Future Volume (vph)	101	505	71	34	596	73	248	41	166
Tum Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA
Protected Phases	7	4			8		2	1	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8		2		6	
Detector Phase	7	4	4	8	8	2	2	1	6
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	13.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	13.0	49.0	49.0	36.0	36.0	23.5	23.5	22.5	46.0
Total Split (%)	13.7%	51.6%	51.6%	37.9%	37.9%	24.7%	24.7%	23.7%	48.4%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	41.8	41.8	41.8	31.9	31.9	17.3	17.3	28.8	28.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.40	0.40	0.22	0.22	0.36	0.36
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.56	0.09	0.12	0.93	0.34	0.78	0.17	0.46
Control Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.5	15.9	3.6	18.9	46.7	32.5	45.1	19.0	19.6
LOS	В	В	Α	В	D	С	D	В	В
Approach Delay		14.7			45.2		42.5		19.5
Approach LOS		В			D		D		В
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle Length: 79.7	7								
Natural Cycle: 95									
Control Type: Actuated-Unc	oordinated								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93									
Intersection Signal Delay: 30	0.5			le le	ntersectio	n LOS: C			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza						of Service			
Analysis Period (min) 15									
Splits and Phases: 50: CS	SAH 23 & L	.owry Ave	nue		A				
01		Ø2			÷	ŧ			
22.5 s	23.5	5			49 s		-		
<b>₩</b> ®06					100	/	10	8	

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 40: CSAH 23 & Access/27th Avenue
Existing Pin Pour	<b>→</b>	ŕ	+	۲	t	4	ţ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	\$		4	5	1.	ሻ	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Future Volume (vph)	4	54	5	5	344	13	233	
Turn Type	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8		2		6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	2	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1		7.1	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	
v/c Ratio	0.02		0.31	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.19	
Control Delay	8.7		9.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0 9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.7 A		9.5 A	4.6 A	5.5 A	4.8 A	4.8 A	
LOS Approach Delay	8.7		9.5	A	5.4	A	4.8	
Approach LOS	0.7 A		9.5 A		0.4 A		4.0 A	
	А		А		A		А	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 31.2								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32	orginated							
					ntersectio	-1.00-4		
Intersection Signal Delay: 5.8 Intersection Capacity Utilizati					ntersectio CU Level		. ^	
· · · · ·	on 59.4%			II.	SO Level	of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 40: CS/	AH 23 & /	Access/27	Th Avenu	e				
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	123 007	100038/21	an Avenu	·				
Ø2						Ø4		
22.5 s					22.5 s	1		
₽ <sup>™</sup> Ø6					1	28		
- wu								
22.5 s					22.5			

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27th Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 27<sup>th</sup> Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 27<sup>th</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Marshall Street RS Existing PM Peak								11/22/2023 30: CSAH 23 & 31st Avenue
	۶	-	¥	-	1	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations		\$		\$	¢,	5	¢,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Future Volume (vph)	16	0	2	0	325	3	187	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4		8	2		6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	6	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	Min	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)		5.8		5.8	25.3	25.3	25.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.21		0.21	0.91	0.91	0.91	
v/c Ratio		0.08		0.04	0.21	0.00	0.12	
Control Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	
LOS		Α		Α	Α	Α	Α	
Approach Delay		5.1		2.6	2.1		1.9	
Approach LOS		Α		Α	Α		Α	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 45								
Actuated Cycle Length: 27.9								
Natural Cycle: 45								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.21								
Intersection Signal Delay: 2.2				lr.	ntersectio	n LOS: A		
Intersection Capacity Utilizati					CU Level		A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 30: CS	AH 23 & 3	1st Aven	ue		_			
<sup>≪¶</sup> ø2					4	24		
22.5s					22.5 s			
♥ Ø6					- V			
22.5 s					22.5 s			

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31<sup>st</sup> Ave

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & 31st Ave

County staff are proposing to remove the existing traffic signal at the CSAH 23 and 31<sup>st</sup> Ave intersection (pending further evaluation and local approval). Therefore, there are no signal timing plans for the proposed conditions.

Existing PM Peak								20: CSAH 23 & Saint Anthony Parkw
	+	4	ŧ	•	Ť	*	ŧ	
Lane Group	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	4		4	1	4	1	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Future Volume (vph)	102	19	132	44	286	45	142	
Tum Type	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	4		8	5	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases		8		2		6		
Detector Phase	4	8	8	5	2	1	6	
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5	
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23	
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2	
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В	
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9	
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В	
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 60								
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.1								
Natural Cycle: 60								
Control Type: Actuated-Unco	ordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48								
Intersection Signal Delay: 12					ntersectio			
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 54.5%			K	CU Level	of Service	e A	
Analysis Period (min) 15								
Splits and Phases: 20: CS	AH 23 & S	saint Anth	hony Park	way			ć.	
<b>1</b> 01	_ ¶¶ø	2						
13 s	24 s	-					23 s	
4	<u> </u>						+-	
<b>~</b> 05	* D	5					₹ø8	
100								

# Synchro Report for existing conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

Lane Group Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase	EBT	WBL			T.		
Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	4 102		WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102		4	1	4	1	4
Future Volume (vph) Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases		19	132	44	286	45	142
Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases	102	19	132	44	286	40	142
Protected Phases Permitted Phases	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA
Permitted Phases	4	renii	8	5	2	pm+pt 1	6
	-	8		2	2	6	
		8	8	5	2	1	6
Switch Phase	4	•	•	5	2	1	0
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Initial (s)	22.5	5.0 22.5	22.5	13.0	22.5	13.0	22.5
Minimum Split (s)							
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	24.0	13.0	24.0
Total Split (%)	38.3%	38.3%	38.3%	21.7%	40.0%	21.7%	40.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Lead/Lag				Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	Min	None	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	11.1		11.1	16.7	14.7	16.8	14.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28		0.28	0.43	0.38	0.43	0.38
v/c Ratio	0.28		0.48	0.08	0.46	0.10	0.23
Control Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	12.1		14.5	6.5	14.3	6.7	12.2
LOS	В		В	Α	В	A	В
Approach Delay	12.1		14.5		13.3		10.9
Approach LOS	В		В		В		В
Intersection Summary							
Cycle Length: 60							
Actuated Cycle Length: 39	91						
Natural Cycle: 60							
Control Type: Actuated-Ur	hotoninaton						
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48	nooonamated						
Intersection Signal Delay:	12.9				ntersectio	n109-P	
Intersection Capacity Utiliz						of Service	
Analysis Period (min) 15	2auon 04.0%			1	CO Level	of pervice	e n
Analysis Period (min) 15							
Splits and Phases: 20: (	CSAH 23 & S	Saint Anti-	ony Park	way			
Conto ana rinabes. 20.0	00hi 20 0 0		iony i an	anay			
01	- T @	2					
13 \$	24 s						23 s
•							<b>₩</b> ø
1 05	+™ø:	6					- (° ()

Synchro Report for proposed conditions (PM Peak) CSAH 23 & St. Anthony Pkwy

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



# F. Analysis Assumptions

Anarys	is Assumptions			
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program,	/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised
	L			

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
PDO crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
			\$0

#### H. Amortized Benefit

H. Amortize			
<u>Year</u>	Crash Benefits	Present Value	
2029	\$0	\$O	Total = \$0
2030	\$0	\$O	
2031	\$0	\$O	
2032	\$0	\$O	
2033	\$0	\$O	
2034	\$0	\$O	
2035	\$0	\$O	
2036	\$0	\$O	
2037	\$0	\$O	
2038	\$0	\$O	
2039	\$0	\$O	
2040	\$0	\$O	
2041	\$0	\$O	
2042	\$0	\$0	
2043	\$0	\$0	
2044	\$0	\$0	
2045	\$0	\$0	
2046	\$0	\$0	
2047	\$0	\$0	
2048	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:
0	\$0	\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which
0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.
0	\$0	\$0	

DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



### F. Analysis Assumptions

Analys				
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program	/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised
		4		

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	1.00	0.33	\$266,667
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	0.29	0.10	\$12,740
PDO crashes	4.42	1.47	\$22,110
			\$301,517

#### H. Amortized Benefit

Year	Crash Benefits	Present Value	
2029	\$301,517	\$301,517	Total = \$5,862,840
2030	\$303,024	\$300,619	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
2031	\$304,539	\$299,725	
2032	\$306,062	\$298,833	
2033	\$307,592	\$297,943	
2034	\$309,130	\$297,056	
2035	\$310,676	\$296,172	
2036	\$312,229	\$295,291	
2037	\$313,791	\$294,412	
2038	\$315,359	\$293,536	
2039	\$316,936	\$292,662	
2040	\$318,521	\$291,791	
2041	\$320,114	\$290,923	
2042	\$321,714	\$290,057	
2043	\$323,323	\$289,194	
2044	\$324,939	\$288,333	
2045	\$326,564	\$287,475	
2046	\$328,197	\$286,619	
2047	\$329,838	\$285,766	
2048	\$331,487	\$284,916	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$O	\$0	
0	\$O	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:
0	\$0	\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which
0	\$O	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.
0	\$0	\$0	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



# F. Analysis Assumptions

Anarys	is Assumptions			
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program,	/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised
	L			

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
PDO crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
			\$0

#### H. Amortized Benefit

H. Amortize	ea benefit		
<u>Year</u>	Crash Benefits	Present Value	
2029	\$0	\$0	Total = \$0
2030	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$O	
2033	\$0	\$O	
2034	\$0	\$0	
2035	\$0	\$O	
2036	\$0	\$0	
2037	\$0	\$O	
2038	\$0	\$O	
2039	\$0	\$O	
2040	\$0	\$0	
2041	\$0	\$0	
2042	\$0	\$0	
2043	\$0	\$0	
2044	\$0	\$0	
2045	\$0	\$0	
2046	\$0	\$0	
2047	\$0	\$0	
2048	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:
0	\$0	\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which
0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.
0	\$0	\$0	

DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



### F. Analysis Assumptions

Analys				
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program	a/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
PDO crashes	0.29	0.10	\$1,470
			\$1,470

#### H. Amortized Benefit

	zed Bellent		
<u>Year</u>	Crash Benefits	Present Value	
2029	\$1,470	\$1,470	Total = \$28,584
2030	\$1,477	\$1,466	
2031	\$1,485	\$1,461	
2032	\$1,492	\$1,457	
2033	\$1,500	\$1,453	
2034	\$1,507	\$1,448	
2035	\$1,515	\$1,444	
2036	\$1,522	\$1,440	
2037	\$1,530	\$1,435	
2038	\$1,537	\$1,431	
2039	\$1,545	\$1,427	
2040	\$1,553	\$1,423	
2041	\$1,561	\$1,418	
2042	\$1,568	\$1,414	
2043	\$1,576	\$1,410	
2044	\$1,584	\$1,406	
2045	\$1,592	\$1,402	
2046	\$1,600	\$1,397	
2047	\$1,608	\$1,393	
2048	\$1,616	\$1,389	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$O	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:
0	\$0	\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which
0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.
0	\$0	\$0	
		Daga 9 of 1	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



# F. Analysis Assumptions

Anarys	is Assumptions			
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program,	/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised
	L			

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
PDO crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
			\$0

#### H. Amortized Benefit

Year         Crash Benefits         Present Value           2029         \$0         \$0         Total = \$0           2030         \$0         \$0           2031         \$0         \$0           2032         \$0         \$0           2033         \$0         \$0           2034         \$0         \$0           2035         \$0         \$0           2036         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0 <t< th=""><th>H. Amorti</th><th>zed Benefit</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	H. Amorti	zed Benefit																																																																																																																					
2030         \$0         \$0           2031         \$0         \$0           2032         \$0         \$0           2033         \$0         \$0           2034         \$0         \$0           2035         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0	<u>Year</u>	Crash Benefits	Present Value																																																																																																																				
2031         \$0         \$0           2032         \$0         \$0           2033         \$0         \$0           2034         \$0         \$0           2035         \$0         \$0           2036         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         <	2029	\$0	\$O	Total = \$0																																																																																																																			
2032         \$0         \$0           2033         \$0         \$0           2034         \$0         \$0           2035         \$0         \$0           2036         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         <	2030	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2033         \$0         \$0           2034         \$0         \$0           2035         \$0         \$0           2036         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0 <th>2031</th> <th>\$0</th> <th>\$O</th> <th></th>	2031	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2034         \$0         \$0           2035         \$0         \$0           2036         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0<	2032	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
2035       \$0       \$0         2036       \$0       \$0         2037       \$0       \$0         2038       \$0       \$0         2039       \$0       \$0         2040       \$0       \$0         2041       \$0       \$0         2042       \$0       \$0         2043       \$0       \$0         2044       \$0       \$0         2045       \$0       \$0         2044       \$0       \$0         2045       \$0       \$0         2046       \$0       \$0         2047       \$0       \$0         2048       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0       \$0         0       \$0 <td>2033</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$O</td> <td></td>	2033	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2036         \$0         \$0           2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0	2034	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2037         \$0         \$0           2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0	2035	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2038         \$0         \$0           2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0 <tr tbl="">          0         \$0<!--</td--><td>2036</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         <t< td=""><td>2037</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></t<></td></tr> <tr><td>2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0</td><td>2038</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0           10&lt;</td><td>2039</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0   </td><td>2040</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           10         \$0         \$0</td><td>2041</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0     <td>2042</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></td></tr> <tr><td>2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0</td><td>2043</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0</td><td>2044</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td><td>2045</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td><td>2046</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0</td><td>2047</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0</td><td>2048</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$0</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$0</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$00\$00\$00\$00\$0</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$00\$0</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$00\$0\$0NOTE:0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$0NOTE:0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0 \$0 \$0 accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>NOTE:</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>\$0</td><td>This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which</td></tr> <tr><td>0 \$0 \$0</td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td></tr>	2036	\$0	\$O		2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0 <t< td=""><td>2037</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></t<>	2037	\$0	\$O		2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2038	\$0	\$O		2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0           10<	2039	\$0	\$O		2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2040	\$0	\$O		2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           10         \$0         \$0	2041	\$0	\$O		2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0 <td>2042</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$O</td> <td></td>	2042	\$0	\$O		2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2043	\$0	\$0		2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0	2044	\$0	\$0		2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	2045	\$0	\$O		2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	2046	\$0	\$O		0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2047	\$0	\$0		0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2048	\$0	\$O		0\$0\$0	0	\$0	\$O		0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$0	0	\$0	\$O		0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$00\$00\$00\$00\$0	0	\$0	\$0		0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$00\$0	0	\$0	\$O		0\$0\$00\$0\$0NOTE:0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$O		0\$0\$0NOTE:0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$0		0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$0		0 \$0 \$0 accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:		0		\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which	0 \$0 \$0	0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.		0	\$0	\$0	
2036	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																					
2039         \$0         \$0           2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0 <t< td=""><td>2037</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$O</td><td></td></t<>	2037	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2040         \$0         \$0           2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2038	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2041         \$0         \$0           2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0           10<	2039	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2042         \$0         \$0           2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2040	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2043         \$0         \$0           2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           10         \$0         \$0	2041	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2044         \$0         \$0           2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0 <td>2042</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$O</td> <td></td>	2042	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2045         \$0         \$0           2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2043	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
2046         \$0         \$0           2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0	2044	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
2047         \$0         \$0           2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	2045	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
2048         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0         This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	2046	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2047	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0           0         \$0         \$0	2048	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$0	0	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$0	0	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$00\$00\$00\$00\$0	0	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$00\$0	0	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$00\$0\$0NOTE:0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$O																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$0NOTE:0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
0\$0\$0This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which0\$0\$0accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				
0 \$0 \$0 accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.	0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:																																																																																																																			
	0		\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which																																																																																																																			
0 \$0 \$0	0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.																																																																																																																			
	0	\$0	\$0																																																																																																																				

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



# F. Analysis Assumptions

Anarys	is Assumptions			
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program,	/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised
	L			

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
PDO crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$0

#### H. Amortized Benefit

H. Amorti	zed Benefit		
<u>Year</u>	Crash Benefits	Present Value	
2029	\$0	\$O	Total = \$0
2030	\$0	\$O	
2031	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	
2034	\$0	\$0	
2035	\$0	\$0	
2036	\$0	\$0	
2037	\$0	\$0	
2038	\$0	\$0	
2039	\$0	\$0	
2040	\$0	\$0	
2041	\$0	\$0	
2042	\$0	\$0	
2043	\$0	\$0	
2044	\$0	\$0	
2045	\$0	\$0	
2046	\$0	\$0	
2047	\$0	\$0	
2048	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:
0	\$0	\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which
0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.
0	\$0	\$0	

DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Traffic Safety Benefit-Cost Calculation**

Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Reactive Project



### F. Analysis Assumptions

/ lilary 5				
	Crash Severity	Crash Cost		
	K crashes	\$1,600,000	Link: mndot.gov/planning/program	n/appendix_a.html
	A crashes	\$800,000		
	B crashes	\$250,000	Real Discount Rate: 0.8%	Default
	C crashes	\$130,000	Traffic Growth Rate: 0.5%	Revised
	PDO crashes	\$15,000	Project Service Life: 20 years	Revised
			-	

# G. Annual Benefit

Crash Severity	<b>Crash Reduction</b>	Annual Reduction	Annual Benefit
K crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
A crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
B crashes	0.00	0.00	\$0
C crashes	1.65	0.55	\$71,587
PDO crashes	2.74	0.91	\$13,720
		· · · · ·	\$85,307

#### H. Amortized Benefit

Year	Crash Benefits	Present Value	
2029	\$85,307	\$85,307	Total = \$1,658,746
2030	\$85,733	\$85,053	
2031	\$86,162	\$84,800	
2032	\$86,593	\$84,547	
2033	\$87,026	\$84,296	
2034	\$87,461	\$84,045	
2035	\$87,898	\$83,795	
2036	\$88,338	\$83,545	
2037	\$88,779	\$83,297	
2038	\$89,223	\$83,049	
2039	\$89,669	\$82,802	
2040	\$90,118	\$82,555	
2041	\$90,568	\$82,309	
2042	\$91,021	\$82,064	
2043	\$91,476	\$81,820	
2044	\$91,934	\$81,577	
2045	\$92,393	\$81,334	
2046	\$92,855	\$81,092	
2047	\$93,319	\$80,850	
2048	\$93,786	\$80,610	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	
0	\$0	\$0	NOTE:
0	\$0	\$0	This calculation relies on the real discount rate, which
0	\$0	\$0	accounts for inflation. No further discounting is necessary.
0	\$0	\$0	





























List of Attachments

- 1. Project Narrative
- 2. Project Location Map
- 3. Existing Condition Photos
- 4. Potential Typical Section
- 5. Potential Concept
- 6. Hennepin County Enhanced Bikeway Network Study Maps
- 7. City of Minneapolis All Ages and Abilities Bicycle Network
- 8. Marshall St NE Transportation Study Engagement
- 9. Disadvantaged Communities and Resources Map
- 10. Affordable Housing Access Map and Detail Summary
- 11. Hennepin County Streetlight Analysis
- 12. Crash Map and Detail Listing
- 13. Crash Modification Factors
- 14. Multimodal Connections Map
- 15. Notice of Application Submittal to City of Minneapolis
- 16. Hennepin County and City of Minneapolis Maintenance Agreement
- 17. Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board Support Letter

Attachment 01 | Project Narrative

#### **Project Name**

CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project

City(ies)

Minneapolis Commisioner District(s)

2

Capital Project Number Work Plan ID #2201724

Scoping Manager Jordan Kocak Project Category Roadway Reconstruction Scoping Form Revision Dates 11/6/2023

#### **Project Summary**

Reconstruct Marshall Street NE (CSAH 23) from Lowry Avenue NE (CSAH 153) to St. Anthony Parkway in the City of Minneapolis.

#### **Roadway History**

The existing roadway (last reconstructed in 1960) is nearing the end of its useful life and warrants replacement. Routine maintenance activities are no longer cost effective in preserving assets. Existing sidewalk facilities contain numerous deficiencies, and a sidewalk gap exists on the east side of Marshall Street NE (CSAH 23) from 30th Avenue NE to Saint Anthony Parkway. Minimal pedestrian crossing enhancements (such as curb extensions, raised medians, and beacons) exist along the corridor. Furthermore, the lack of a boulevard in many areas creates a constrained environment for people walking, especially during snowfall events.

#### **Project Description and Benefits**

The proposed project will include new pavement, curb, storm water utilities, sidewalk, ADA accommodations, and traffic signals. It is anticipated that proven traffic calming strategies (such as raised medians, curb extensions, and streetscaping) will be introduced to improve the crossing experiences for people walking and to manage vehicle speeds. The proposed project is anticipated to provide an All Ages and Abilities facility for people biking that extends north/south adjacent to the Mississippi River and connects to the Grand Rounds system along Saint Anthony Parkway.

#### **Project Risks & Uncertainities**

Future intersection design at Marshall Street NE (CSAH 23) and 31st Street NE in recognition of recent changes in the area.



HENNEPIN COUNTY

#### Initial Project Timeline

Scoping:	2018 - 2025
Design:	Q1 2026 - Q4 2028
R/W Acquisition:	Q1 2027 - Q4 2028
Bid Advertisement:	Q1 2029
Construction:	Q2 2029 - Q3 2030

#### Project Delivery Responsibilities

Preliminary Design:	Consultant
Final Design:	Consultant
Construction Services:	Consultant

Project Budget -	Project Level
Construction:	\$ 8,680,000
Cost Estimate Year:	2023
Construction Year:	2029
Annual Inflation Rate:	2.0%
Inflated Construction:	\$ 9,780,000
Design Services:	\$ 1,960,000
R/W Acquisition:	\$ 960,000
Other (Utility Burial):	\$ -
Construction Services:	\$ 780,000
Contingency:	\$ 2,930,000
Total Project Budget:	\$ 16,410,000

#### Funding Notes

Eligible for federal funding through the Metropolitan Council's Regional Solicitation given the function classification of A-Minor Reliever.

Attachment 02 | Project Location Map



0.5

Miles

shall not be liable for any damage, injury or loss resulting from this map.

Attachment 03 | Existing Roadway Condition Photos



The intersection of Marshall St NE (CSAH 23) and NE Lowry Ave (CSAH 153) pictured above. Traffic signals are aging and require replacement.



The Marshall St NE (CSAH 23) corridor lacks sufficient infrastructure for people walking and biking. This project would provide consistent multimodal facilities throughout the corridor.





Aging pedestrian pavement along roadway requires repair. The condition of the sidewalk makes it difficult for people to walk and roll.

Hennepin County Public Works 1600 Prairie Drive, Medina, MN 55340 612-596-0300 | hennepin.us



The intersection of Marshall St NE (CSAH) 23 and NE 28th Ave pictured above. Pavement prone to flooding will be addressed through this project



Attachment 04 | Potential Typical Section



Source: Marshall St NE Transportation Feasibility Study Report (2018) hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/residents/transportation/marshall/marshall-street-2018-design-study.pdf




























#### HENNEPIN COUNTY minnesota

Attachment 06 | Hennepin County Enhanced Bikeway Study Maps



#### HENNEPIN COUNTY minnesota

Attachment 06 | Hennepin County Enhanced Bikeway Study Maps



16

Miles

8



Equity and demand scores were calculated by summing scores using three criteria: areas of concentrated poverty, population density, percentage of households with no vehicle. Highly-scored areas should get more investment consideration based on these measures.

Area of concentrated poverty: Yes=20, No=0 \*Population density: 20,15,10,5,0 \*Households with no vehicle: 20,15,10,5,0

\*These criteria were grouped into five categories and scored using the natural breaks classification scheme

Source: Metropolitan Council, 2012-2016 American Community Survey

## Hennepin County Public Works

Å.

Attachment 07 | City of Minneapolis All Ages and Abilities Network



Attachment 08 | Marshall St NE Transportation Study Engagement

# MARSHALL ST. NE

TRANSPORTATION FEASIBILITY STUDY



MARSHALL ST. NE TRANSPORTATION FEASIBILITY STUDY



Attachment 08 | Marshall St NE Transportation Study Engagement



Attachment 09 | Disadvantaged Communities and Resources Map



0.5

Miles

**Disclaimer:** This map (i) is furnished "AS IS" with no representation as to completeness or accuracy; (ii) is furnished with no warranty of any kind; and (iii) is not suitable for legal, engineering or surveying purposes. Hennepin County shall not be liable for any damage, injury or loss resulting from this map.

Attachment 10 | Affordable Housing Access Map and Detail Summary



0.5

Miles

**Disclaimer:** This map (i) is furnished "AS IS" with no representation as to completeness or accuracy; (ii) is furnished with no warranty of any kind; and (iii) is not suitable for legal, engineering or surveying purposes. Hennepin County shall not be liable for any damage, injury or loss resulting from this map.

Attachment 10 | Affordable Housing Access Map and Detail Summary

Property ID	Property Name	Total Units	Affordable Units	30% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	0 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3 BR	4 BR
10912	Marshall Flats (fka Clare Lowry)	36	36	7	29	0	22	14	0	0	0
11122	Northeast - 1900 3rd St Ne	32	32	32	0	0	0	32	0	0	0
10371	Saint Hedwigs	107	60	25	35	0	10	50	0	0	0
13502	Catholic Eldercare At St Hedwig's	35	35	35	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
13634	Gateway Northeast	129	77	10	16	51	51	46	21	10	0
15730	125 Lowry Development	209	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
15885	2131 Marshall St NE	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
15912	2418 California St	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
15939	2601 Randolph St NE	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
15945	2632 Grand St NE	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
15982	2910 Randolph Street NE	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4560	Bottineau Lofts	37	37	11	0	26	2	7	17	11	0

# **CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project** Attachment 11 | Hennepin County StreetLight Analysis

Type of Travel	Zone Name	Truck - StL Truck	HCAADT to Index	Estimated
Type of Travel	Zone Name	Index	Ratio	HCAADT
Commercial	CSAH 005 & E of Louisiana Ave	2058	0.2910	600
Commercial	CSAH 023 & N of 28th Ave NE	11578	0.2910	3350
Commercial	CSAH 030 & W of Jefferson Hwy	1658	0.2910	485
Commercial	CSAH 152 & S of 36th St E	5993	0.2910	1750
Commercial	CSAH 153 & W of Stinson Pkwy	2512	0.2910	730

Example calculation: 2058\*0.2910=600

Type of Travel	Zone Name	Truck - StL Truck Index	2021 HCAADT	HCAADT to Index Ratio
Commercial	H019	1383	270	0.1952
Commercial	H045	14065	2950	0.2097
Commercial	H052	6363	2750	0.4322
Commercial	H118	1182	330	0.2792
Commercial	H120	9342	750	0.0803
Commercial	H146	3240	770	0.2377
Commercial	H250	6116	500	0.0818
Commercial	H251	4374	2050	0.4687
Commercial	H302	28750	3250	0.1130
Commercial	H313	4876	1300	0.2666
Commercial	H315	3686	920	0.2496
Commercial	H404	1756	890	0.5068
Commercial	H443	5276	2850	0.5402
Commercial	H488	1173	225	0.1918
Commercial	H543	2906	960	0.3304
Commercial	H570	5202	2700	0.5190
Commercial	H571	11759	1450	0.1233
Commercial	H610	10808	4100	0.3793
Commercial	H637	6878	1600	0.2326
Commercial	H649	2398	600	0.2502
Commercial	H745	8290	3350	0.4041
Commercial	H766	3945	1800	0.4563
Commercial	H807	13019	1900	0.1459

Average ratio

0.2910

Attachment 12 | Crash Map and Detail Listing



0.42

0.85 Miles

**Disclaimer:** This map (i) is furnished "AS IS" with no representation as to completeness or accuracy; (ii) is furnished with no warranty of any kind; and (iii) is not suitable for legal, engineering or surveying purposes. Hennepin County shall not be liable for any damage, injury or loss resulting from this map.

Attachment 12 | Crash Map and Detail Listing

#### Intersection A | At CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE)

Incident	Deadway	Manah	Davi	Veen	Basic	Coursitu	Number	Number	Latituda	I am mitural a
ID	Roadway	Month	Day	Year	Туре	Severity	K's	of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
00978160	NE MARSHALL ST	12-Dec	7	2021	Sideswipe Same Direction (Parked Car)	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01245	-93.27176
01012866	NE MARSHALL ST	3-Mar	16	2022	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	0	1	45.01258	-93.27177
00980604	NE MARSHALL ST	12-Dec	15	2021	Sideswipe Same Direction (Parked Car)	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01295	-93.27177
00846858	NE MARSHALL ST	10-Oct	17	2020	Sideswipe Same Direction	Minor Injury	0	3	45.01304	-93.27177
00866889	NE MARSHALL ST	12-Dec	7	2020	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01312	-93.27177
00837163	NE MARSHALL ST	8-Aug	25	2020	Rear End	Possible Injury	0	2	45.01313	-93.27177
00971677	NE MARSHALL ST	11-Nov	5	2021	Left Turn	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01315	-93.27177
00778545	NE MARSHALL ST	1-Jan	11	2020	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01317	-93.27177
00803469	NE MARSHALL ST	3-Mar	11	2020	Angle	Minor Injury	0	3	45.01317	-93.27177
01016689	NE MARSHALL ST	4-Apr	8	2022	Angle	Minor Injury	0	2	45.01316	-93.27177
01043061	NE MARSHALL ST	8-Aug	31	2022	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27177
00978109	NE MARSHALL ST	12-Dec	7	2021	Sideswipe Same Direction	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01319	-93.27177
00902314	NE MARSHALL ST	4-Apr	25	2021	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	0	1	45.01322	-93.27178
00812852	NE MARSHALL ST	6-Jun	3	2020	Left Turn	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01326	-93.27178
00820230	NE MARSHALL ST	7-Jul	17	2020	Sideswipe Same Direction	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01329	-93.27179
01043062	LOWRY AVE NE	9-Sep	1	2022	Sideswipe Same Direction	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27206
01040532	LOWRY AVE NE	8-Aug	18	2022	Sideswipe Same Direction	Possible Injury	0	2	45.01316	-93.27202
00933035	LOWRY AVE NE	8-Aug	8	2021	Bike	Minor Injury	0	1	45.01316	-93.27190
00932848	LOWRY AVE NE	8-Aug	7	2021	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27187
00820941	LOWRY AVE NE	7-Jul	21	2020	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27184
0936456	LOWRY AVE NE	8-Aug	25	2021	Angle	Possible Injury	0	2	45.01316	-93.27183
01068893	LOWRY AVE NE	12-Dec	23	2022	Head On	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27182
00837920	LOWRY AVE NE	8-Aug	29	2020	Rear End	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27181
00916202	LOWRY AVE NE	7-Jul	3	2021	Left Turn	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27181
01036724	LOWRY AVE NE	7-Jul	27	2022	Rear End	Serious Injury	0	3	45.01316	-93.27180
00813549	LOWRY AVE NE	6-Jun	8	2020	Angle	Fatal	1	3	45.01316	-93.27177
00898415	LOWRY AVE NE	3-Mar	31	2021	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27176
00915534	LOWRY AVE NE	6-Jun	29	2021	Rear End	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27176
01050855	LOWRY AVE NE	10-Oct	11	2022	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	0	1	45.01316	-93.27177
00987478	LOWRY AVE NE	1-Jan	9	2022	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01316	-93.27171
	Subtotal:	30								

#### Segment B | From North of CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to South of 27th Ave NE

Incident	Deedway	Month	Dav	Year	Basic	Soucrity	Number	Number	Latituda	Longitudo
ID	Roadway	wonth	Day	rear	Туре	Severity	K's	of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
00906574	NE MARSHALL ST	5-May	19	2021	Head On	Possible Injury	0	2	45.01347	-93.27181
00805184	NE MARSHALL ST	3-Mar	25	2020	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	0	1	45.01435	-93.27194
00812346	NE MARSHALL ST	6-Jun	1	2020	Rear End (Parked Car)	Serious Injury	0	2	45.01500	-93.27204
01038191	NE MARSHALL ST	8-Aug	5	2022	Rear End	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01600	-93.27218
00934096	NE MARSHALL ST	8-Aug	14	2021	Rear End (Parked Car)	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01633	-93.27223
00800295	NE MARSHALL ST	2-Feb	23	2020	Sideswipe Same Direction (Parked Car)	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.01652	-93.27226
00872270	NE MARSHALL ST	1-Jan	1	2021	Rear End (Parked Car)	Property Damage Only	0	3	45.01678	-93.27229
	Subtotal:	7								

#### Intersection C | At 27th Ave NE

Incident	Roadway	Month	Dav	Year	Basic	Severity	Number	Number	Latitude	Longitude
ID	ID	WORKI	Day	1 Car	Туре	Seventy	K's	of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
	No crashes reported within the Area of Influence for Intersection C									
	Subtotal:	0								

Subtotal:

#### Segment D | From North of 27th Ave NE to South of 31st Ave NE

Incident ID	Roadway	Month	Day	Year	Basic Type	Severity	Number K's	Number of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
00897041	NE MARSHALL ST	3-Mar	21	2021	Rear End (Parked Car)	Serious Injury	0	3	45.01725	-93.27236
00862370	NE MARSHALL ST	11-Nov	10	2020	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	0	1	45.02345	-93.27370
	Subtotal:	2								

Attachment 12 | Crash Map and Detail Listing

Intersection E | At 31st Ave NE

Incident	Doodwov	Month	Dav	Year	Basic	Soucrity	Number	Number	Latitude	Longitudo
ID	Roadway	wonth	Day	real	Туре	Severity	K's	of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
	No crashes reported within the Area of Influence for Intersection E									

Subtotal:

#### Segment F | From North of 31st Ave NE to South of St. Anthony Pkwy

0

Incident	Deedwar	Mandh	Davi	Year	Basic	Courseiter	Number	Number	Latituda	L an aitu da
ID	ID Roadway	Month Day	Day	Day Year	Туре	Severity	K's	of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
	No crashes reported within the Area of Influence for Intersection F									
	Subtotal:	0								

Incident	Roadway	Month	Day	Year	Basic	Severity	Number	Number	Latitude	Longitude
ID					Туре		K's	of Veh		
01042278	NE MARSHALL ST	8-Aug	28	2022	Bike	Possible Injury	0	1	45.02750	-93.27575
00797015	NE MARSHALL ST	2-Feb	11	2020	Sideswipe Same Direction	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.02756	-93.27578
00899659	NE MARSHALL ST	4-Apr	7	2021	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.02756	-93.27578
00976570	NE MARSHALL ST	11-Nov	30	2021	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.02759	-93.27579
00911059	NE MARSHALL ST	6-Jun	9	2021	Left Turn	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.02761	-93.27580
01003293	SAINT ANTHONY PKWY	1-Jan	31	2022	Left Turn	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.02757	-93.27578
01008794	SAINT ANTHONY PKWY	2-Feb	24	2022	Sideswipe Same Direction	Possible Injury	0	2	45.02757	-93.27577
01021975	SAINT ANTHONY PKWY	5-May	11	2022	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	0	1	45.02757	-93.27574
00980738	SAINT ANTHONY PKWY	12-Dec	15	2021	Angle	Property Damage Only	0	2	45.02757	-93.27588
00907685	SAINT ANTHONY PKWY	5-May	25	2021	Angle	Possible Injury	0	2	45.02757	-93.27584
00967912	MARSHALL ST NE /	10-Oct	19	2021	Bike	Possible Injury	0	1	45.02757	-93.27583

#### Reported Crashes Located Outside of the Project Area

Incident	Deedway	Manth	Davi	Veen	Basic	Coursitu	Number	Number	Latituda	Longitude
ID	Roadway	Month	Day	Year	Туре	Severity	K's	of Veh	Latitude	Longitude
<del>00909085</del>	NE MARSHALL ST	<del>6 Jun</del>	1	<del>2021</del>	Sideswipe Same Direction	Possible Injury	θ	2	45.02868	<del>- 93.27606</del>
<del>00902566</del>	NE MARSHALL ST	4 Apr	<del>27</del>	<del>2021</del>	Single Vehicle Run Off Road	Property Damage Only	θ	1	45.02938	<del>- 93.27623</del>
<del>01022210</del>	EAST RIVER RD	5 May	11	<del>2022</del>	Single Vehicle Other	Property Damage Only	θ	1	45.03421	<del>- 93.27605</del>
<del>01050263</del>	LOWRY AVE NE	10 Oct	2	<del>2022</del>	<del>Other</del>	Property Damage Only	θ	2	45.01316	<del>- 93.27177</del>
<del>00945163</del>	LOWRY AVE NE	10 Oct	6	<del>2021</del>	Sideswipe Same Direction	Property Damage Only	θ	2	45.01316	<del>93.27168 - 93.2788 - 9</del>
<del>01004740</del>	LOWRY AVE NE	<del>2 Feb</del>	7	<del>2022</del>	Rear End	Property Damage Only	θ	2	45.01316	<del>- 93.27166</del>
<del>00869439</del>	37TH AVE NE	12 Dec	22	<del>2020</del>	<del>Other</del>	Property Damage Only	θ	2	<del>45.03548</del>	<del>- 93.27592</del>
<del>00932835</del>	SAINT ANTHONY PKWY	8-Aug	7	<del>2021</del>	Bike	Possible Injury	θ	1	45.02757	<del>-93.27565</del>
<del>00873462</del>	<del>26TH AVE NE</del>	<del>1 Jan</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>2021</del>	Single Vehicle Other	Possible Injury	θ	1	<del>45.01500</del>	<del>- 93.27195</del>
	Subtotal:	9								

Subtotal:

## C M F CRASH MODIFICATION FACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

#### CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project

Attachment 13 | Crash Modification Factors

Home » CMF / CRF Details

BOUT THE CLEARINGHOUSE USING CMFs DEVELOPING CMFs ADDITIONAL

### **CMF / CRF DETAILS**

CMF ID: 1414

#### ADD SIGNAL (ADDITIONAL PRIMARY HEAD)

DESCRIPTION:

PRIOR CONDITION: INTERSECTION HAS ONE PRIMARY SIGNAL HEAD PER APPROACH

CATEGORY: INTERSECTION TRAFFIC CONTROL

STUDY: SAFETY BENEFITS OF ADDITIONAL PRIMARY SIGNAL HEADS, FELIPE ET AL., 1998



#### CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project CMF Clearinghouse

Attachment 13 | Crash Modification Factors

Road Division Type:	
Minimum Speed Limit:	
Maximum Speed Limit:	
Speed Unit:	
Speed Limit Comment:	
Area Type:	Urban
Traffic Volume:	
Average Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	
	If countermeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	4-leg
Traffic Control:	Signalized
Major Road Traffic Volume:	
Minor Road Traffic Volume:	
Average Major Road Volume :	
Average Minor Road Volume :	

#### **Development Details**

Date Range of Data Used:	
Municipality:	Richmond, British Columbia
State:	notusa
Country:	Canada
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size (sites):	8 sites after

#### **Other Details**

Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	Dec 01, 2009
Comments:	The authors state that "three year of data were used for this analysis" (p. 7). This statement does not indicate if the be was 3 years, the after period was 3 years, both were 3 years, or the total time period was 3 years (i.e. 1.5 years for bef and 1.5 years for after period).

VIEW THE FULL STUDY DETA

EXPORT DETAIL PAGE AS PDF

BOUT THE CLEARINGHOUSE USING CMFs DEVELOPING CMFs ADDITIONAL

## C M F CRASH MODIFICATION FACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

#### CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project

Attachment 13 | Crash Modification Factors

Home » CMF / CRF Details

## **CMF / CRF DETAILS**

CMF ID: 1428

#### CONVERT SIGNAL FROM PEDESTAL-MOUNTED TO MAST ARM

DESCRIPTION:

PRIOR CONDITION: EXISTING PEDESTALS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH MAST ARM SIGNALS

CATEGORY: INTERSECTION TRAFFIC CONTROL

STUDY: SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS: INFORMATIONAL GUIDE, RODEGERDTS ET AL., 2004

Star Quality Rating:	VIEW SCORE DETAILS
Rating Points Total:	30
Value:	Crash Modification Factor (CMF) 0.26
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	0.032
Value:	Crash Reduction Factor (CRF) 74 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	3.2
	Applicability
Crash Type:	Angle
Crash Severity:	All
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Street Type:	
Minimum Number of Lanes:	
Maximum Number of Lanes:	
Number of Lanes Direction:	
Number of Lanes Comment:	

CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project Attachment 13   Crash Modification Factors	
Maximum Speed Limit:	
Speed Unit:	
Speed Limit Comment:	
Area Type:	All
Traffic Volume:	
Average Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	All
If countermeasure is intersection-based	
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	
Traffic Control:	Signalized
Major Road Traffic Volume:	
Minor Road Traffic Volume:	
Average Major Road Volume :	
Average Minor Road Volume :	

#### **Development Details**

Date Range of Data Used:	
Municipality:	
State:	KS
Country:	usa
Type of Methodology Used:	Simple before/after
Sample Size (crashes):	334 crashes before, 88 crashes after

#### **Other Details**

Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	Dec 01, 2009
Comments:	

VIEW THE FULL STUDY DETA

EXPORT DETAIL PAGE AS PDF

### C M F CRASH MODIFICATION FACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project

Attachment 13 | Crash Modification Factors

BOUT THE CLEARINGHOUSE USING CMFs DEVELOPING CMFs ADDITIONAL

Home » CMF / CRF Details

### **CMF / CRF DETAILS**

CMF ID: 8279

#### **INSTALL SEPARATED BICYCLE LANE**

DESCRIPTION: BIKE LANES SEPARATED FROM MOTORIZED TRAFFIC BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF BARRIERS AND/OR PARKING LANE CONFIGURATIONS

PRIOR CONDITION: NO SEPARATE BICYCLE LANE

CATEGORY: BICYCLISTS

STUDY: SEPARATED BIKE LANE CRASH ANALYSIS, ROTHENBERG ET AL., 2016



Crash Weather: Not specified

CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Recon	
Attachment 13   Crash Modification Factors	
Maximum Speed Limit:	
Speed Unit:	
Speed Limit Comment:	
Area Type:	Not specified
Traffic Volume:	
Average Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	Not specified
	If countermeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	
Intersection Geometry:	
Traffic Control:	
Major Road Traffic Volume:	
Minor Road Traffic Volume:	
Average Major Road Volume :	
Average Minor Road Volume :	

#### **Development Details**

Date Range of Data Used:	
Municipality:	
State:	CA,DC,FL,IL,MT,NY,OR,TX
Country:	USA
Type of Methodology Used:	Simple before/after
Sample Size (sites):	9 sites before, 9 sites after

#### **Other Details**

Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	Jan 17, 2017
Comments:	CMF Applies to average total crashes when intersection treatment is bike signals plus. Study sites were located in Te: Oregon, California, Montana, New York, Florida, and Washington DC; however, it is unclear which States were used f development of this CMF. The number of crashes in the after period were not reported in this study, however, they has recorded as 300 to give 10 points as a beneift of doubt for one or more of the following: (1) number of miles/sites in the reference/treatment group, (2) number of crashes in the references/treatment group, (3) reporting AADTs for the ag dataset but not for the disaggragate dataset used for CMF development.

VIEW THE FULL STUDY DETA

EXPORT DETAIL PAGE AS PDF

### C M F CRASH MODIFICATION FACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

#### CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project

Attachment 13 | Crash Modification Factors

BOUT THE CLEARINGHOUSE USING CMFs DEVELOPING CMFs ADDITIONAL

Home » CMF / CRF Details

## **CMF / CRF DETAILS**

CMF ID: 9300

#### **RESURFACE PAVEMENT**

DESCRIPTION:

PRIOR CONDITION: NO PRIOR CONDITION(S)

CATEGORY: ROADWAY

STUDY: TIME SERIES TRENDS OF THE SAFETY EFFECTS OF PAVEMENT RESURFACING, PARK ET AL., 2017

VIEW SCORE DETAILS
105
Crash Modification Factor (CMF)
0.074
<b>Crash Reduction Factor (CRF)</b> 14.7 (This value indicates a <b>decrease</b> in crashes)
7.4
Applicability
All
All
Principal Arterial Other
1
4

SAH 23 (Marshall St NE) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project Attachment 13   Crash Modification Factors			
Maximum Speed Limit:	65		
Speed Unit:	mph		
Speed Limit Comment:			
Area Type:	Urban		
Traffic Volume:	Minimum of 2100 to Maximum of 40500 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)		
Average Traffic Volume:	8659 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)		
Time of Day:	Not specified		
	If countermeasure is intersection-based		
Intersection Type:			
Intersection Geometry:			
Traffic Control:			
Major Road Traffic Volume:			
Minor Road Traffic Volume:			
Average Major Road Volume :			
Average Minor Road Volume :			

#### **Development Details**

Date Range of Data Used:	2004 to 2013
Municipality:	
State:	FL
Country:	USA
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using comparison group
Sample Size (crashes):	1157 crashes before
Sample Size (sites):	195 sites before, 195 sites after
Sample Size (miles):	115.44 miles before, 115.44 miles after

#### **Other Details**

Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	Jun 17, 2018
Comments:	Second year after treatment implementation

VIEW THE FULL STUDY DETA

EXPORT DETAIL PAGE AS PDF

Attachment 14 | Multimodal Connections Map



1.5

Miles

0.75

**Disclaimer:** This map (i) is furnished "AS IS" with no representation as to completeness or accuracy; (ii) is furnished with no warranty of any kind; and (iii) is not suitable for legal, engineering or surveying purposes. Hennepin County shall not be liable for any damage, injury or loss resulting from this map.

Attachment 15 - Notice of Application Submittal to Minneapolis

### HENNEPIN COUNTY MINNESOTA

October 18, 2023

Nathan Koster Transportation Planning Manager City of Minneapolis – Department of Public Works 301 4<sup>th</sup> Ave S – Suite 785N Minneapolis, MN 55415

Re: Support for 2024 Regional Solicitation Application CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) from CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to St. Anthony Pkwy

Dear Mr. Koster:

As part of the Metropolitan Council's 2024 Regional Solicitation, Hennepin County is submitting an application to seek federal funding for a reconstruction project along CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) from CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to St. Anthony Pkwy in the City of Minneapolis. Federal funding through this solicitation is available for program years 2028 and 2029.

This project will involve the reconstruction of the existing roadway and will include, but not limited to, the following elements: new pavement, curb, stormwater structures, traffic signals, sidewalk facilities, bikeway facility, and ADA accommodations. The preferred typical section will be determined as part of the project development process based on characteristics of the project area, values of the community, as well as the infrastructure, safety, and user needs. It is anticipated that these proposed improvements will provide additional accessibility, safety, and mobility for people walking, biking, and driving, thereby enhancing the livability and quality of life for Minneapolis and Hennepin County residents.

We would appreciate a letter of support or resolution from the City of Minneapolis for this application and project, acknowledging that the city is aware of this project and understands that the city will likely be required to cost participate in this project and maintain the new bikeway facility year-round as outlined in the county's Cost Participation and Maintenance policies. Specific details regarding cost participation and maintenance responsibilities are anticipated to be determined during the design process as project development is advanced. A PDF detailing the city's anticipated financial obligations are included as an attachment to this letter.



If you agree to support this proposed project, please send a PDF letter via email addressed to:

Carla Stueve, P.E. Director and County Highway Engineer Hennepin County Transportation Project Delivery 1600 Prairie Drive Medina, MN 55340

You may email the electronic version of the letter to me at <u>Emily.Buell@hennepin.us</u>. I have attached a letter template that you may use or modify as you see fit.

Hennepin County appreciates the opportunity to partner with the City of Minneapolis on this important transportation improvement project. Given an application deadline of December 15, 2023, we would appreciate your support letter by December 1, 2023. If you have any questions, please contact me at (612) 543-1963 or at Emily.Buell@hennepin.us.

Sincerely,

Emily Buell

Emily Buell Transportation Project Delivery – Capital Programming

Cc: Carla Stueve, P.E. – Director and County Highway Engineer Jason Pieper, P.E. - Transportation Project Delivery – Capital Programming Manager

### COUNTY OF HENNEPIN/CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS ROAD MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

This Agreement ("Agreement") is made between the **County of Hennepin**, a body politic and corporate under the laws of the State of Minnesota, hereinafter referred to as the "County", and the **City of Minneapolis**, a Minnesota home-rule charter city under the laws of the State of Minnesota, hereinafter referred to as the "City". The County and the City collectively are referred to as the "Parties".

#### Recitals

The following Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.

- 1. There exists County State Aid Highways (CSAHs) inside of and bordering the corporate limits of the City as shown in the attached Exhibit "A", "B", "C", "D" and "H", and traffic signal systems owned by the County within the said limits as shown in the attached Exhibit "E" and "I".
- 2. The geographical location of the CSAHs and traffic signal systems listed in Exhibits above are such that the City can provide routine maintenance services in a more timely and cost effective manner.
- 3. To ensure proper maintenance, repair and coordination of the County's infrastructure within and bordering the City's corporate limits, both Parties periodically enter into an agreement called County of Hennepin/City of Minneapolis Road Maintenance Agreement (the "Agreement"), providing for the maintenance of County-owned roadways, bridges, storm sewers and traffic control devices within the corporate limits of the City.
- 4. To effectively coordinate all work, the County and City staffs will meet quarterly (or as needed) to discuss general maintenance items, and leadership will meet as needed to discuss any amendment to the Agreement.
- 5. The work will be carried out by the Parties under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Section 162.17.

#### Agreement

#### NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

#### 1. Term of Agreement, Survival of Terms, and Exhibits.

- **1.1. Effective Date.** This Agreement is effective as of the date of the final signature, and retroactively in effect from January 01, 2021.
- **1.2.** Expiration Date. This Agreement will expire on December 31, 2023.
- **1.3.** Survival of Terms. Provisions that by their nature are intended to survive the term, cancellation or termination of this Agreement do survive such term, cancellation or termination. Such provisions include but are not limited to: Maintenance Responsibilities, Records/Audits, Indemnification, Insurance, Worker Compensation Claims, Cancellation, Termination, and Minnesota Laws Govern.
- **1.4.** Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Agreement.

#### 1.4.1. Exhibit "A".

- COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS IN MINNEAPOLIS Surface Maintenance by City of Minneapolis Forces
- COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS IN MINNEAPOLIS Towing, Snow and Ice Control by City of Minneapolis Forces (Including Bridges and Bridge Sidewalks and Vertically Separated Bikeways)
- COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS BORDERING MINNEAPOLIS Sign Maintenance, Permit Responsibility, and Lane Designation Striping by City of Minneapolis Forces

Routine Sweeping, Roadside, Drainage, Bridge Maintenance, Snow and Ice Control, and Sign Legends by Hennepin County Forces

#### 1.4.2. Exhibit "B".

• COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS IN MINNEAPOLIS Routine Sweeping, Roadside, Bridge Maintenance Sign Maintenance, Permit Responsibility, and Lane Designation Striping by City of Minneapolis Forces

Sign Legends by Hennepin County Forces

#### 1.4.3. Exhibit "C".

• COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS IN MINNEAPOLIS Routine Surface Maintenance by Hennepin County Forces

#### 1.4.4. Exhibit "D".

• COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS IN MINNEAPOLIS Snow and Ice Control by Hennepin County Forces (Bridge Sidewalks Cleared by City of Minneapolis) (Tagging and Towing Services by City of Minneapolis)

#### 1.4.5. Exhibit "E".

- COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAYS IN MINNEAPOLIS Traffic Signals
- **1.4.6. Exhibit "F".** Schedule of Costs
- 1.4.7. Exhibit "G". Lane Mile Table

1.4.8. Exhibit "H". Selected Sample of Urban County State Aid Highways

1.4.9. Exhibit "I". Selected Sample of Traffic Control Signals

**1.4.10.** Exhibit "J". Lowry Bridge Electrical Services

#### 2. The City's Maintenance Responsibilities.

#### 2.1. Surface Maintenance.

**2.1.1. The City's Core Area Surface Maintenance.** The City shall maintain the City's core area portion of the County State Aid Highways defined as the area south of CSAH 66 (Broadway Avenue), east and north of I-94, and west of I-35W and southwest of the Mississippi River, marked as Exhibit "A", so as to keep the same reasonably smooth and in reasonably good repair for the passage of vehicular traffic and reasonably free of all obstructions and impediments to traffic. This maintenance shall include such preventative maintenance services as may be reasonably required to preserve the roadway in reasonably good condition, including but not limited to proper and timely crack and joint sealing and surface patching.

#### 2.2. Snow and Ice Control.

**2.2.1. The City's Core Area Snow and Ice Control.** The City shall keep the aforesaid portions of County State Aid Highways marked as Exhibit "A", reasonably free and clear from snow, ice and debris and undertake proper snow and ice control operations when necessary. The City shall maintain the through traffic lanes to their full width and ensure that such lanes are reasonably free and clear from snow and ice within a reasonable period of time following each winter storm.

**2.2.2. Raised Medians/Pedestrian Refuges.** The City shall keep raised median pedestrian openings and pedestrian refuges reasonably free and clear from snow and ice in accordance with City practices following each winter storm.

**2.2.3. Bicycle Facilities.** The City shall keep protected bicycle facilities with vertical separation including; delineators, raised curb, concrete barrier, parking, etc., on County State Aid Highways marked as Exhibit "B", reasonably free and clear

from snow, ice and debris in accordance with City practices.

**2.2.4. Unlimited Access to Fueling Station.** The City shall provide County personnel and vehicles unlimited access to an automated fueling station 24 hours a day. To facilitate fueling station access:

The County will:

- Provide employees' names and associated County driver permit numbers,
- Provide County unit numbers, unit descriptions, VINs, and tank capacities assigned to each City provided fueling fob,
- Provide the unit numbers that are taken out of service when no longer in use,
- Provide the employees' names and driver permit numbers of employees separated from employment and/or who no longer need to fuel County units,
- Pay for fuel usage within 30 calendar days of being invoiced by the City, and
- Provide a point of contact to resolve issues related to fueling and billing.

The City will:

- Provide a fueling PIN for each County employee with fueling station access,
- Provide fueling fobs and associated fob number,
- Add County employees to City's fueling station database,
- Add County vehicle information assigned to each fob to City's fueling station database,
- Modify unit status within fuel management system,
- Disable fuel access for users who no longer require the fuel privileges,
- Provide a monthly invoice of County fuel use, and
- Provide a point of contact to resolve issues related to fueling and billing.
- **2.3.** Sweeping. Maintain the portions of the County State Aid Highways marked as Exhibit "B" by keeping them reasonably free of all obstructions and impediments. This maintenance shall include street sweeping, rubbish removal, and cleaning in accordance with City practices and trimming of trees within County State Aid Highway right of way.
- **2.4. Drainage.** The City-owned drainage trunk line storm sewers under County roads listed on Exhibit "B" shall be maintained by the City in accordance with City practices.

**2.4.1 Manhole and Catch Basin Maintenance as Agreed to by County.** If, in the context of performing maintenance on the City's drainage system, the City observes a need for corrective maintenance on nearby County-owned manholes or catch basins, the City will notify the County Road Operations Manager via Hennepin County Dispatch 612-596-0299. If it is agreed to be mutually beneficial, the County, subject to limitations and restrictions provided in Subsection 4.1, may facilitate or cause the City to perform the agreed upon corrective maintenance. The



Administrative Offices 2117 West River Road North Minneapolis, MN 55411-2227

Northside Operations Center 4022 1/2 North Washington Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55412-1742

Southside Operations Center 3800 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409-1000

> Phone 612-230-6400

Fax 612-230-6500

www.minneapolisparks.org

President Meg Forney

Vice President Cathy Abene, P.E.

Commissioners Becky Alper Billy Menz Steffanie Musich Tom Olsen Charles Rucker Elizabeth Shaffer Becka Thompson

Superintendent Al Bangoura

Secretary to the Board Jennfier B. Ringold



CSAH 23 (Marshall St) Phase 2 Reconstruction Project

Attachment 17 - Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board Support Letter

December 5, 2023

Carla Stueve, P.E. Director and County Highway Engineer Hennepin County Transportation Project Delivery 1600 Prairie Drive, Medina, MN 55340

RE: Letter of Support Regional Solicitation for Reconstruction Project at CSAH 23

Dear Ms. Stueve:

The Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board (MPRB) hereby expresses its support for Hennepin County's Regional Solicitation federal funding application for the reconstruction of CSAH 23 (Marshall St NE) from CSAH 153 (Lowry Ave NE) to St. Anthony Pkwy in the City of Minneapolis.

This project will involve the reconstruction of the existing roadway and will include, but not limited to, the following elements: new pavement, curb, stormwater structures, traffic signals, sidewalk facilities, bikeway facility, and ADA accommodations. The preferred typical section will be determined as part of the project development process based on characteristics of the project area, values of the community, as well as the infrastructure, safety, and user needs. This project also provides an opportunity to promote connections to the MPRB Grand Rounds network along the East Bank Trail. MPRB anticipates close coordination with the County to ensure trail connectivity from the currently underway 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue and Hennepin Avenue roadway improvements to the adjacent regional parks including the Central Riverfront Regional Park and Above the Falls Regional Park. It is anticipated that these proposed improvements will provide additional accessibility, safety, and mobility for people walking, biking, and driving; thereby enhancing the livability and quality of life for Minneapolis and Hennepin County residents.

MPRB acknowledges that the Park Board may be requested to cost participate in this project as outlined in the county's cost participation policy. Specific details regarding cost participation and maintenance responsibilities are anticipated to be determined during the design process as project development is advanced and will need to move through MPRB Board approvals if not associated with an existing capital project. Additionally, if an off-road facility is selected as the preferred option, MPRB agrees to collaborate on an operations and maintenance agreement of the bikeway facility year-round in accordance with the county's Cost Participation and Maintenance policies. Thank-you for making us aware of this application and project, and the opportunity to provide support. MPRB looks forward to working with you on this project.

Sincerely,

Michael Schroeder, Assistant Superintendent for Planning Services